Well & Pipette Tip Geometry

(*FrontEndExecute[{FrontEndToken[InputNotebook[],"SelectAll"]}];

Robert Atkinson 17 November 2019

We explore the geometry of various labware.

toRadian[deg_] := deg / 180 * Pi

Basics

```
FrontEndExecute[{FrontEndToken[InputNotebook[], "SelectionOpenAllGroups"]}];*)
 On[Assert]
 Clear[assert]
 assert[expr_] := assert[expr, "assertion failed"]
 assert[expr_, msg_] := Module[{value = Evaluate[expr]},
   If[BooleanQ[value],
    Assert[value, Row[{msg, ": ", HoldForm[expr]}]]
    Assert[value, Row[{msg, ": ", HoldForm[expr]}]] (* to do: improve message *)
   ]
 ]
 SetAttributes[assert, HoldAll]
 assert[False]
 assert[3]
Assert: Assertion value$1095 in Assert[value$1095, assertion failed: False] failed.
Assert: Assertion test value$1115 evaluated to 3 that is neither True nor False.
Assert: Assertion value$1115 in Assert[value$1115, assertion failed: 3] failed.
 printCell[cell_] := CellPrint[ExpressionCell[cell, "Output"]]
 cellPrint[cell_] := CellPrint[ExpressionCell[cell, "Output"]]
 log[msg_] := CellPrint[TextCell[msg, "Text"]]
 test[expr_] := Module[{evald},
   evald = Evaluate[expr];
   printCell[HoldForm[expr] → evald];
   evald1
 test2[expr_] := Module[{evald},
   printCell[HoldForm[expr] → "evaluating..."];
   evald = Evaluate[expr];
   printCell["..." \rightarrow evald];
   evald]
 SetAttributes[test, HoldAll]
 SetAttributes[test2, HoldAll]
 complement[angle_] := \pi/2 - angle
 Clear[hasImaginary]
 hasImaginary[expr_] := Module[{result},
   (*result = Reap[Scan[Function[ee, If[ee # Conjugate[ee], Sow[True]]],{expr}, {-1, Infinity}]];*)
   result = Scan[Function[ee, If[ee # Conjugate[ee], Return[True]]], {expr}, {-1, Infinity}];
   (*Length @ result[[2]] > 0 *)
   result === Truel
 SetAttributes[hasImaginary, HoldAll]
 test @ hasImaginary[1 + 2 I];
 test @ hasImaginary[30!];
 \texttt{hasImaginary} \, [\, \textbf{1} + \textbf{2} \, \, \dot{\textbf{1}} \, ] \, \, \rightarrow \, \textbf{True}
 \texttt{hasImaginary} \, [\, \textbf{30} \, ! \, ] \, \rightarrow \textbf{False}
 toDeg[rad_] := rad / Pi * 180
```

```
Clear[variables, unboundQ]
unboundQ[x\_Symbol] := True
unboundQ[_] := False
unboundQ[E] := False
unboundQ[I] := False
unboundQ[Pi] := False
unboundQ[\pi] := False
variables[expr_] := variables[expr, {}]
variables[expr_, except_] := Module[{result, reaped},
   {result, reaped} = Reap[Scan[(If[unboundQ[#], Sow[#]]) &, expr, Infinity]];
   If[Length[reaped] == 0,
    {}
    Complement[reaped[[1]] // Union, except]
test @ variables[e == mc^2];
test @ variables[{C[1]}];
variables [e = m c^2] \rightarrow \{c, e, m\}
```

variables $[\{c_1\}] \rightarrow \{\}$

```
Clear[genericize]
genericize[expr_] := genericize[expr, NumberQ, {}]
genericize[expr_, test_] := genericize[expr, test, {}]
genericize[expr_, test_, except_] := Module[{result, reaped, numbers, count, neg, pos, zero, constants, constraints, rules},
   {result, reaped} = Reap[Scan[(If[test[#], Sow[#]]) &, expr, Infinity]];
   If[Length[reaped] > 0,
    numbers = reaped[[1]] // Union; (* todo: should we merge duplicates like this? It does make the logic below somewhat easier ... *)
    numbers = Complement[numbers, except];
    numbers = Sort[numbers];
   count = Length[numbers];
    constants = C[#] & /@ Range[count];
     constraints = constants[[#]] < constants[[#+1]] & /@ Range[count-1]</pre>
    constraints = {}
    ];
    pos = Select[numbers, # > 0 &];
    neg = Select[numbers, # < 0 &];</pre>
    zero = Select[numbers, # == 0 &];
    If[Length[pos] > 0, constraints = Append[constraints, constants[[count - Length[pos] + 1]] > 0]];
    If[Length[neg] > 0, constraints = Append[constraints, constants[[Length[neg]]] < 0]];</pre>
    If[Length[zero] > 0, constraints = Append[constraints, constants[[Length[neg] + 1]] == 0]];
    constraints = And @@ constraints;
   rules = (numbers[[#]] → constants[[#]]) &/@ Range[count]
   {expr /. rules, Reverse[rules, {2}], constraints}
  1;
test @ genericize[cone[h, 2] + fred[1.2, 3.14159, 1.2, seven, -2, -3, 0]];
\{\,c_1 \rightarrow -3\,,\,c_2 \rightarrow -2\,,\,c_3 \rightarrow 0\,,\,c_4 \rightarrow 1.2\,,\,c_5 \rightarrow 2\,,\,c_6 \rightarrow 3.14159\,\}\,,\,c_1 < c_2 \&\&c_2 < c_3 \&\&c_3 < c_4 \&\&c_4 < c_5 \&\&c_5 < c_6 \&\&c_4 > 0 \&\&c_2 < 0 \&\&c_3 = 0\,\}
```

```
Clear[enumerate]
enumerate[iterable_] := MapThread[{#1, #2} &, {Range[Length[iterable]], iterable}]
enumerate[func_, iterable_] := MapThread[func[#1, #2] &, {Range[Length[iterable]], iterable}]
test @ enumerate[{a, b, c}];
Function[{i, value}, value + i]@@#& /@ enumerate[{a, b, c}]
enumerate[\{a, b, c\}] \rightarrow \{\{1, a\}, \{2, b\}, \{3, c\}\}
```

```
\{1+a, 2+b, 3+c\}
```

```
Clear[pairUp]
pairUp[a_, b_] := Transpose[{a, b}]
pairUp[a\_, b\_, c\_] := Transpose[\{a, b, c\}]
pairUp[{1, 2, 3}, {a, b, c}, {do, re, mi}]
\{\{1, a, do\}, \{2, b, re\}, \{3, c, mi\}\}
```

```
Clear[qReduce]
qReduce[expr_, vars_, dom_ : Reals] := Quiet[Reduce[expr, vars, dom], {Reduce::ratnz}]
```

Shapes

Utilities

```
volumeFromDepthUsingInverse[shape_, depth_] := InverseFunction[Function[v, depthFromVolume[shape, v]]][depth]
Clear[genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse]
genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[genericShape_, depth_] := Module[{result},
  result = FullSimplify[volumeFromDepthUsingInverse[genericShape, depth], assumptions[genericShape]];
  genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[genericShape, depth] = result;
  result]
```

Cone

```
assumptions[cone[h_, r_]] := h >= 0 && r >= 0
assumptions[cone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := FullSimplify[h >= 0 && \alpha > 0 && \alpha < \pi / 2]
assumptions[cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := FullSimplify[assumptions[cone[h\_, complement[\beta], "apexangle"]]] \\
test @ assumptions[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ assumptions[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
assumptions[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && \alpha > 0 && 2 \alpha < \pi
assumptions[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && 2 \beta < \pi && \beta > 0
```

```
radius[c:cone[h_,r_]] := r
radius \ [c: cone \ [h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] \ := \ h \ Tan \ [\alpha]
radius[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := hCot[\beta]
height[c:cone[h_, r_]] := h
height[c:cone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := h
height[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
apexangle[c:cone[h\_, r\_]] := Assuming[assumptions[c], ArcTan[h, r]]
apexangle[c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := \alpha
apexangle[c:cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := complement[baseangle[c]]
base angle \verb|[c:cone[h\_, r\_]| := Assuming \verb|[assumptions[c]|, ArcTan[r, h]||
baseangle[c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := complement[\alpha]
baseangle[c:cone[h\_,\,\beta\_,\,"baseangle"]\,] := \beta
```

```
test @ apexangle[cone[h, r]]; test @ apexangle[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]]; test @ apexangle[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]]; test @ baseangle[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]]; test @ baseangle[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]]; test @ baseangle[cone[h, \alpha, "baseangle"]]; test @ baseangle[cone[h, \alpha, "baseangle"]]; apexangle[cone[h, r]] \rightarrow ArcTan[h, r]  

apexangle[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta

baseangle[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta

baseangle[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha

baseangle[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha

baseangle[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \beta
```

Conversion

```
toCone[c:cone[h_, r_]] := c
toCone[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"]] := cone[h, radius[c]]
toCone[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := cone[h, radius[c]]

toCartesian[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"]] := toCone @ c
toCartesian[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"]] := toCone @ c

toCartesian[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := toCone @ c

toApexAngled[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"]] := c
toApexAngled[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"]] := c
toApexAngled[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := cone[h, apexangle[c], "apexangle"]

toBaseAngled[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := cone[h, baseangle[c], "baseangle"]
toBaseAngled[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"]] := cone[h, baseangle[c], "baseangle"]
toBaseAngled[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := cone[h * factor, r * factor]
scaled[c:cone[h_, α_, "apexangle"], factor_] := toApexAngled @ scaled[toCartesian @ c, factor]
scaled[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"], factor_] := toBaseAngled @ scaled[toCartesian @ c, factor]
scaled[c:cone[h_, β_, "baseangle"], factor_] := toBaseAngled @ scaled[toCartesian @ c, factor]
```

```
test @ toCone[cone[h, r]];
test @ toCone[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ toCone[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ toApexAngled[cone[h, r]];
test @ toApexAngled[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ toApexAngled[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]];
test @ toBaseAngled[cone[h, r]];
test @ toBaseAngled[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ toBaseAngled[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ scaled[cone[h, r], 2];
test @ scaled[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], 2];
test @ scaled[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"], 2];
toCone[cone[h, r]] \rightarrow cone[h, r]
\texttt{toCone[cone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{cone[h, hTan[$\alpha$]]}
\texttt{toCone[cone[h, $\beta$, baseangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{cone[h, hCot}[\beta]]
to Apex Angled [cone[h, r]] \rightarrow cone[h, Arc Tan[h, r], apex angle]
toApexAngled[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]
toApexAngled[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta, apexangle]
toBaseAngled[cone[h, r]] → cone[h, ArcTan[r, h], baseangle]
toBaseAngled[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha, baseangle]
toBaseAngled[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow cone[h, \beta, baseangle]
scaled \, [\, cone \, [\, h , \, \, r ] \, \, , \, \, 2 \, ] \, \rightarrow cone \, [\, 2 \, h , \, \, 2 \, r \, ]
scaled[cone[h, \, \alpha, \, apexangle] \, , \, 2] \, \rightarrow \, cone[2\,h, \, ArcTan[2\,h, \, 2\,h \, Tan[\alpha] \, ] \, , \, apexangle]
scaled[cone[h,\beta,baseangle],2] \rightarrow cone[2h,ArcTan[2hCot[\beta],2h],baseangle]
```

```
Volume
 volume[c:cone[h\_, r\_]] := Pirrh / 3
 volume \ [c:cone \ [h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] \ := \ volume \ @ \ toCartesian \ @ \ c
 volume[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ toCartesian @ c
 test @ volume[cone[h, r]];
 test @ volume[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
 test @ volume[cone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
 volume[cone[h, r]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \pi r^2
 volume[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{-}h^3 \pi \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha]^2
 volume[cone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{-}h^3 \pi \cot[\beta]^2
```

```
Height and Depth
   genericConeDepthFromVolume[] := Module[{c, cc, h, r, hh, vol, a, eqn, solns, soln},
          (* conjures up a soln with varaibles known to be free *)
          c = cone[h, r];
          cc = scaled[c, hh / h];
          a = assumptions[c] && assumptions[cc] && vol \geq 0;
          eqn = FullSimplify[vol == volume[c] - volume[cc], a];
          solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, hh]];
          soln = FullSimplify[h - (hh /. First @ solns), a];
         genericConeDepthFromVolume[] = {h, r, vol, soln}
   test @ genericConeDepthFromVolume[];
                                                                                                                                                                                                      \left(\frac{h\$1287}{h\$1287}\right)^{2/3} \left(h\$1287 r\$1287^2 - \frac{3 \text{ vol}\$1287}{h\$1287}\right)^{1/3}
   genericConeDepthFromVolume[] \rightarrow {h$1287, r$1287, vol$1287, h$1287 -
   depthFromVolume[c:cone[h_, r_], v_] := Module[{hh, rr, vol, soln},
          {hh, rr, vol, soln} = genericConeDepthFromVolume[];
          (soln /. {hh \rightarrow h, rr \rightarrow r, vol \rightarrow v}) // FullSimplify
   depthFromVolume[c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], v\_] := depthFromVolume[toCartesian @ c, v]
   \label{eq:depthFromVolume} \mbox{\tt [c:cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], v\_] := depthFromVolume[toCartesian @ c, v]} \\
   test @ depthFromVolume[cone[h, r], volume];
   test @ depthFromVolume[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], volume];
   test @ depthFromVolume[cone[h, β, "baseangle"], volume];
   depthFromVolume[cone[h, r], volume] \rightarrow h - \left(\frac{h}{r}\right)^{2/3} \left(h \; r^2 - \frac{3 \; volume}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}
   depthFromVolume [cone[h, \alpha, apexangle], volume] \rightarrow h - Cot[\alpha]^{2/3} \left( -\frac{3 \, volume}{\pi} + h^3 \, Tan[\alpha]^2 \right)^{1/3} = \frac{1}{\pi} \left( -\frac{3 \, volume}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi} \left( -\frac{3 \, volume}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi} \right) \right)^{1/3} = \frac{1}{\pi} \left( -\frac{3 \, volume}{\pi} + \frac{1}{\pi} + \frac{1
   depthFromVolume[cone[h,\beta,baseangle],volume] \rightarrow h - \left(-\frac{3 \ volume}{\pi} + h^3 \ Cot[\beta]^2\right)^{1/3} \ Tan[\beta]^{2/3}
   volume From Depth[c:cone[h\_, r\_], depth\_] := generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse[cone[hh, rr], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, rr \rightarrow r, dd \rightarrow depth\} \}
   volumeFromDepth[c:cone[h_, a_, "apexangle"], v_] := volumeFromDepth[toCartesian @ c, v]
   volumeFromDepth[c:cone[h\_, \ \beta\_, \ "baseangle"], \ v\_] := volumeFromDepth[toCartesian @ c, \ v]
   test @ volumeFromDepth[cone[h, r], depth];
   test @ volumeFromDepth[cone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
   test @ volumeFromDepth[cone[h, β, "baseangle"], depth];
```

```
volumeFromDepth[cone[h, r], depth] \rightarrow \frac{depth \left(depth^2 - 3 \ depth \ h + 3 \ h^2\right) \ \pi \ r^2}{depth \left(depth^2 - 3 \ depth \ h + 3 \ h^2\right) \ \pi \ r^2}
```

```
volumeFromDepth[cone[h, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \left( depth^2 - 3 depth \, h + 3 \, h^2 \right) \pi \, Tan\left[\alpha\right]^2
```

```
volumeFromDepth[cone[h, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth (depth<sup>2</sup> – 3 depth h + 3 h<sup>2</sup>) \pi Cot[\beta]<sup>2</sup>
```

```
radiusFromDepth[c:cone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] := Block[\{hRemaining, eqn, result\}, for each of the context of the cont
        (*hRemaining = h -depth;
      eqn = result / hRemaining == Tan[\alpha];
      result /. First @ Solve[eqn, result]*)
      (h - depth) Tan[α]]
radiusFromDepth[c:cone[h\_,\ r\_],\ depth\_]\ :=\ radiusFromDepth[toApexAngled[c],\ depth]
radius From Depth[c:cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := radius From Depth[to Apex Angled[c], depth]
\texttt{test} \ \texttt{@} \ \texttt{radiusFromDepth[cone[h, $\alpha$, "apexangle"], depth];}
test @ radiusFromDepth[cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[cone[h, r], depth];
\texttt{radiusFromDepth}[\texttt{cone}[\texttt{h,} \ \alpha \texttt{, apexangle}] \ \texttt{, depth}] \ \rightarrow \ (\texttt{-depth} + \texttt{h}) \ \texttt{Tan}[\alpha]
radiusFromDepth[cone[h,\beta,baseangle],depth] \rightarrow (-depth+h) \ Cot[\beta]
```

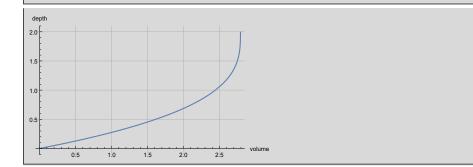
```
radiusFromDepth[cone[h,r],depth] \rightarrow \frac{(-depth+h)\ r}{}
```

Testing

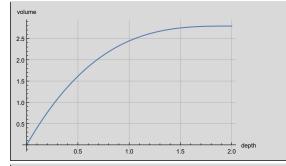
```
example = cone[2, \pi/6, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
cone \begin{bmatrix} 2, \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{\frac{8\,\pi}{9},\,2.79253\right\}$$

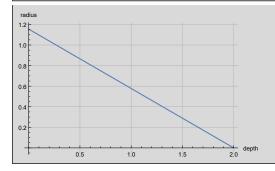
```
depthFromVolume[example, v] \rightarrow 2 - \left(8 - \frac{9 \text{ v}}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}
```



 $\texttt{volumeFromDepth}\,[\,\texttt{example},\,\texttt{depth}\,]\,\to\,\frac{1}{9}\,\texttt{depth}\,\left(\texttt{12}-\texttt{6}\,\texttt{depth}\,+\,\texttt{depth}^2\right)\,\pi$



2 – depth radiusFromDepth[example, depth] → $\sqrt{3}$



Inverted Cone

Construction & Conversion

```
toCone[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := invert @ c
toCone[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := invert @ c
toCone[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := invert @ c
toCartesian[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := invert @ toCartesian @ invert @ c
to Cartesian \ [c:inverted Cone \ [h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]\ ] \ := invert \ @ \ to Cartesian \ @ \ invert \ @ \ c
to Cartesian \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]]| := invert @ to Cartesian @ invert @ c
invert[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := cone[h, r]
invert[c:invertedCone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] \ := \ cone[h, \ \alpha, \ "apexangle"]
invert[c: invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := cone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]
invert[c: cone[h_, r_]] := invertedCone[h, r]
invert[c:cone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] \ := \ invertedCone[h, \ \alpha, \ "apexangle"]
invert[c:cone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := invertedCone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]
scaled \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, r\_]|, factor\_| := invertedCone[h*factor, r*factor]|
scaled \cite{c:invertedCone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], factor\_] := toApexAngled @ scaled \cite{c:invertedCone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], factor\_]}
scaled \ [c:invertedCone \ [h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], \ factor\_] := to Base Angled \ @ \ scaled \ [to Cartesian \ @ \ c, \ factor]
test @ scaled[invertedCone[h, r], 2];
test @ scaled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], 2];
test @ scaled[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle], 2];
scaled\,[\,invertedCone\,[\,h,\,r\,]\,\,,\,2\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,invertedCone\,[\,2\,h,\,2\,r\,]
scaled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle], 2] \rightarrow toApexAngled[invertedCone[2h, 2h Tan[\alpha]]]
scaled[invertedCone[h,\,\beta,\,baseangle]\,,\,2]\,\rightarrow\,scaled[invertedCone[h,\,\beta,\,baseangle]\,,\,2]
```

```
assumptions[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := assumptions[toCone @ c]
assumptions \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]]| := assumptions[toCone@c]|
assumptions \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := assumptions[toCone @ c]\\
test @ assumptions[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ assumptions[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
assumptions[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && \alpha > 0 && 2 \alpha < \pi
assumptions[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && 2 \beta < \pi && \beta > 0
```

```
radius[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]] := r
radius[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := radius @ invert @ c
radius[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_{-}, "baseangle"]] := radius @ invert @ c
height[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]] := h
height[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := h
height[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
apexangle[c:invertedCone[h\_, r\_]] := Assuming[assumptions[c], ArcTan[h, r]] \\
apexangle[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := \alpha
```

```
apexangle \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]]| := complement[baseangle[c]]|
base angle \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, r\_]]| := Assuming \verb|[assumptions[c]], ArcTan[r, h]| \\
baseangle[c:invertedCone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := complement[\alpha]
baseangle[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := \beta
```

```
10 | WellGeometry.nb
         test @ apexangle[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ apexangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ apexangle[invertedCone[h, \beta, "baseangle"]];
         test @ baseangle[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ baseangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ baseangle[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         apexangle[invertedCone[h,r]] \rightarrow ArcTan[h,r]
         apexangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \alpha
         apexangle[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} - \beta
         base angle [\, inverted Cone \, [\, h, \, r\, ] \, ] \, \rightarrow Arc Tan \, [\, r, \, h\, ]
         baseangle[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{\alpha}{2} - \alpha
         \texttt{baseangle[invertedCone[h, }\beta\texttt{, baseangle]]} \rightarrow \beta
        Conversion Redux
         toInvertedCone[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]]:= c
         toInvertedCone[c:invertedCone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := invertedCone[h, \ h \ Tan[\alpha]]
         toInvertedCone[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := toInvertedCone[toApexAngled[c]]
         to Cartesian \cite{Cone[h\_, r\_]] := to Inverted Cone @ c}
         toCartesian[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"]] := toInvertedCone @ c
         toCartesian[c:invertedCone[h_, \beta_{-}, "baseangle"]] := toInvertedCone @ c
         toApexAngled[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]] := invertedCone[h, apexangle[c], "apexangle"]
         toApexAngled[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := c
         to Apex Angled [c:inverted Cone [h\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := inverted Cone [h\_, apex angle [c], "apex angle"]
         to Base Angled \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, r\_]| := invertedCone[h, baseangle[c], "baseangle"]|
         to Base Angled \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := invertedCone[h_, baseangle[c], "baseangle"] \\
         to Base Angled [c:inverted Cone[h\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := c
         test @ toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, α, "apexangle"]];
         test @ toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         test @ toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         test @ toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, r]];
         test @ toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
         test @ toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
         toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h,r]] \rightarrow invertedCone[h,r]
         \texttt{toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedCone[h, hTan[$\alpha$]]}
         \texttt{toInvertedCone[invertedCone[h, $\beta$, baseangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedCone[h, hCot}[\beta]]
         to ApexAngled [inverted Cone [h, r]] \rightarrow inverted Cone [h, ArcTan [h, r], apexangle]
```

 $\texttt{toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, α, apexangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedCone[h, α, apexangle]}$

toApexAngled[invertedCone[h, β , baseangle]] \rightarrow invertedCone[h, $\frac{\lambda}{2} - \beta$, apexangle]

 $to Base Angled [inverted Cone [h, r]] \rightarrow inverted Cone [h, Arc Tan [r, h], base angle]$

toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, α , apexangle]] \rightarrow invertedCone[h, $\frac{\pi}{2}$ - α , baseangle]

toBaseAngled[invertedCone[h, β , baseangle]] \rightarrow invertedCone[h, β , baseangle]

Volume

```
volume[c: invertedCone[h_, r_]] := volume @ toCone @ c
volume[c: invertedCone[h_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := volume @ toCone @ c
volume[c: invertedCone[h_, β_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ toCone @ c
test @ volume[invertedCone[h, r]];
test @ volume[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ volume[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"]];
volume[invertedCone[h, r]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{-h \pi r^2}
volume[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h^3 \pi \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha]^2
volume[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h^3 \pi \text{Cot}[\beta]^2
```

Height and Depth

```
genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[] := Module[\{c, h, \alpha, hh, vol, a, eqn, solns, soln\},
  c = invertedCone[h, α, "apexangle"];
  a = assumptions[c] && vol ≥ 0;
  eqn = FullSimplify[vol == volume[c], a];
   solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, h]];
   soln = FullSimplify[h /. solns[[2]], a];
   genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[] = \{\alpha, \text{ vol, soln}\}\
 1
test @ genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[];
\texttt{genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[]} \rightarrow \left\{\alpha\$3867, \, \texttt{vol}\$3867, \, \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\texttt{vol}\$3867 \, \texttt{Cot} \left[\alpha\$3867\right]^2\right)^{1/3}\right\}
```

```
depthFromVolume[c:invertedCone[ignored\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], v\_] := Module[\{\alpha\alpha, vol, soln\}, all of the context 
          \{\alpha\alpha, \text{ vol, soln}\}\ =\ \text{genericInvertedConeDepthFromVolume[]};
          (soln /. \{\alpha\alpha \rightarrow \alpha, \text{ vol} \rightarrow \text{v}\}\) // FullSimplify
depthFromVolume[c:invertedCone[h_, r_], v_] := depthFromVolume[toApexAngled@c, v]
\tt depthFromVolume[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], v\_] := depthFromVolume[toApexAngled @ c, v]
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedCone[ignored, \alpha, "apexangle"], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedCone[h, r], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"], volume];
\mathsf{depthFromVolume[invertedCone[ignored, $\alpha$, apexangle], volume}] \rightarrow \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\mathsf{volumeCot}\left[\alpha\right]^2\right)^{1/3}
```

```
\texttt{depthFromVolume[invertedCone[h,r],volume]} \rightarrow \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\frac{\mathsf{h}^2 \, \mathsf{volume}}{\mathsf{r}^2}\right)^{1/3}
```

```
\mathsf{depthFromVolume}[\mathsf{invertedCone}[\mathsf{h},\,\beta,\,\mathsf{baseangle}]\,,\,\mathsf{volume}] \to \left(\frac{3}{\pi}\right)^{1/3} \left(\mathsf{volume}\,\mathsf{Tan}[\beta]^2\right)^{1/3}
```

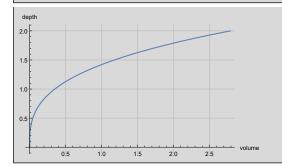
```
volumeFromDepth[c:invertedCone[h\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"], \ depth\_] \ := \\
  \texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedCone[hh, $\alpha \alpha$, "apexangle"], dd] /. \{hh \rightarrow h, $\alpha \alpha \rightarrow \alpha$, dd \rightarrow depth\}}
volumeFromDepth[c:invertedCone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] :=
 \texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedCone[hh, \beta\beta, "baseangle"], dd] /. \{hh \rightarrow h, \beta\beta \rightarrow \beta, dd \rightarrow depth\}}
volumeFromDepth[c: invertedCone[h_, r_], depth_] :=
  genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedCone[hh, rr], \ dd] \ \ /. \ \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rr \rightarrow r, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, r], depth];
volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth^3 \pi Tan[\alpha]^2
volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth<sup>3</sup> \pi Cot[\beta]<sup>2</sup>
volumeFromDepth[invertedCone[h,r],depth] \rightarrow \frac{depth^3\,\pi\,r^2}{}
radius From Depth \verb|[c:invertedCone[h\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_| := Block \verb|[{eqn, result}|, all the context of the context
     (*eqn = result / depth =: Tan[\alpha];
     result /. First @ Solve[eqn, result]*)
     depth Tan[\alpha]
radius From Depth \verb|[c:invertedCone[h_, r_]|, depth_| := radius From Depth \verb|[toApexAngled[c]|, depth]|
radius From Depth [c:inverted Cone[h\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := radius From Depth[to Apex Angled[c], depth] \\
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, α, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, r], depth];
\texttt{radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, $\alpha$, apexangle], depth]} \rightarrow \texttt{depthTan[}\alpha\texttt{]}
radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow depthCot[\beta]
                                                                                                               depth r
radiusFromDepth[invertedCone[h, r], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}
```

Testing

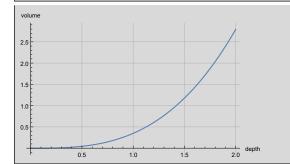
```
example = invertedCone[2, \pi/6, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
invertedCone \begin{bmatrix} 2, \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{\frac{8\,\pi}{9},\,2.79253\right\}$$

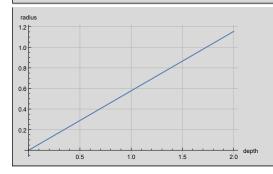
$$\text{depthFromVolume[example,v]} \rightarrow \frac{3^{2/3} \, v^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}}$$



$$volumeFromDepth[example, depth] \rightarrow \frac{\text{depth}^3 \pi}{9}$$



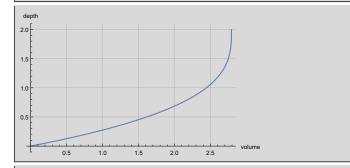
$$\texttt{radiusFromDepth} \, [\, \texttt{example, depth} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{\texttt{depth}}{\sqrt{3}}$$



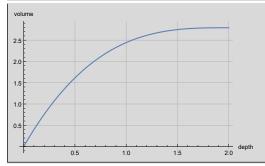
```
example = cone[2, \pi/6, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 \textbf{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
cone \left[2, \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ apexangle}\right]
```

$$\left\{\frac{8\,\pi}{9},\,2.79253\right\}$$

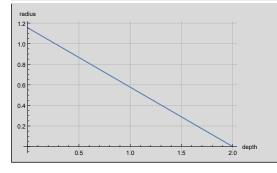
depthFromVolume[example, v] $\rightarrow 2 - \left(8 - \frac{9 \text{ v}}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}$



 $volumeFromDepth\,[\,example\,\text{, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{9}\,depth\,\left(12\text{--}6\,depth\,+\,depth^2\right)\,\pi$



2 – depth $\verb"radiusFromDepth"\,[\,example,\,depth\,] \,\,\rightarrow\,\,$ $\sqrt{3}$



Cylinder

```
assumptions[cylinder[h_, r_]] := h >= 0 && r >= 0
test @ assumptions[cylinder[h, r]];
assumptions [cylinder[h, r]] \rightarrow h \geq 0\,\&\,r \geq 0
```

```
emptyCylinder[] := cylinder[0, 0]
height[c:cylinder[h_, r_]] := h
radius[c:cylinder[h_, r_]] := r
toCartesian[c: cylinder[h_, r_]] := c
toApexAngled[c: cylinder[h_, r_]] := c
toBaseAngled[c:cylinder[h\_, r\_]] := c
```

Volume

```
volume[cylinder[h_, r_]] := Pirrh
test @ volume[cylinder[h, r]];
test @ volume @ emptyCylinder[];
volume\,[\,cylinder\,[\,h\text{, }r\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,h\,\pi\,\,r^2
volume\,[\,emptyCylinder\,[\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,0
```

Height and Depth

```
depthFromVolume[c:cylinder[\_, 0], \ v\_] \ := \ 0
depthFromVolume[c:cylinder[0, _], v_] := 0
depthFromVolume[c:cylinder[_, r_], v_] := Module[{hh}, hh /. First @ Solve[v == volume[cylinder[hh, r]], hh]]
test @ depthFromVolume[cylinder[ignored, r], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[cylinder[1, 2], volume];
test @ depthFromVolume[emptyCylinder[], volume];
                                                             volume
\texttt{depthFromVolume[cylinder[ignored,r],volume]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                      volume
\texttt{depthFromVolume}\,[\,\texttt{cylinder}\,[\,\textbf{1,}\,\,\textbf{2}\,]\,\,,\,\,\texttt{volume}\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                       4 π
\tt depthFromVolume\,[\,emptyCylinder\,[\,]\,,\,volume\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,0
volume From Depth[c: cylinder[h\_, r\_], \ depth\_] := generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse[cylinder[hh, rr], \ dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rr \rightarrow r, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
test @ volumeFromDepth[cylinder[h, r], depth];
volumeFromDepth[cylinder[h,\,r]\,,\,depth]\,\rightarrow\,depth\,\pi\,r^2
```

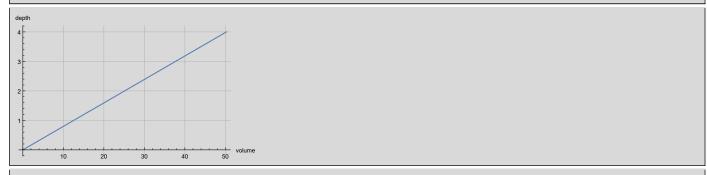
```
radiusFromDepth[c:cylinder[h_, r_], depth_] := r
```

Testing

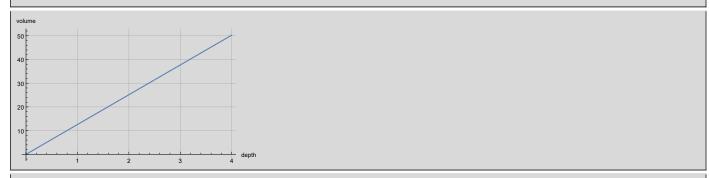
```
example = cylinder[4, 2]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 \textbf{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\texttt{0, 0}\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
cylinder[4, 2]
```

 $\{16\,\pi,\,50.2655\}$

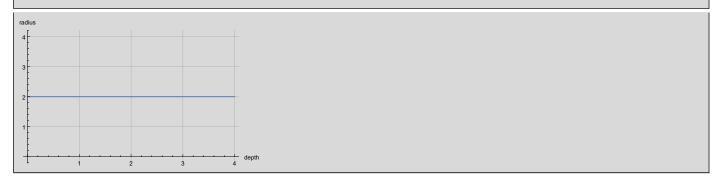
 $depthFromVolume[example, v] \rightarrow$



 $\textbf{volumeFromDepth}\,[\,\textbf{example, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\textbf{4}\,\textbf{depth}\,\pi$



 $\texttt{radiusFromDepth}\,[\,\texttt{example}\,,\,\texttt{depth}\,]\,\,\to\,2$



Right Conical Frustum

```
assumptions[frustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_]] := h \ge 0 \&\& rbig \ge 0 \&\& rsmall \ge 0 \&\& rbig > rsmall
assumptions[frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := FullSimplify @ assumptions[frustum[h\_, rbig\_, complement[\alpha], "baseangle"]] \\
assumptions[frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := FullSimplify[h \ge 0 \&\& rbig \ge 0 \&\& \beta > 0 \&\& \beta < \pi/2]
```

```
test @ assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]];
assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && rbig \geq 0 && 2 \alpha < \pi && \alpha > 0
assumptions[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && rbig \geq 0 && \beta > 0 && 2 \beta < \pi
apexangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := \alpha
apexangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := complement[baseangle[f]]
apexangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall]]
base angle [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := complement[apexangle[f]]
baseangle[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := \beta
baseangle[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], ArcTan[rbig-rsmall, h]]
baseangle[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rbig_-h_Cot[\beta_]]] := \beta
test @ apexangle[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ baseangle[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ { baseangle[frustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[frustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]]};
apexangle[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] → ArcTan[h, rbig - rsmall]
base angle [frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow ArcTan[rbig-rsmall, h]
{baseangle[frustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[frustum[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1]]} \rightarrow \left\{\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right\}
Solve[(rbig - rsmall) / h == Tan[\alpha], rsmall]
Solve[(rbig - rsmall) / h = Tan[\alpha], rbig]
\{ \{ rsmall \rightarrow rbig - h Tan [\alpha] \} \}
\{\;\{\,\texttt{rbig} \rightarrow \texttt{rsmall} + \texttt{h}\, \texttt{Tan}\, [\,\alpha\,]\;\}\;\}\;
rbig[h_{-}, rsmall_{-}, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"] := rsmall + h Tan[\alpha]
rsmall[h_{-}, rbig_{-}, \alpha_{-}, "apexangle"] := rbig - h Tan[\alpha]
rbig[h_{,} rsmall_{,} \beta_{,} "baseangle"] := <math>rbig[h_{,} rsmall_{,} complement[\beta], "apexangle"]
rsmall[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"] := rsmall[h, rsmall, complement[\beta], "apexangle"]
height[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := h
height[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
height[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := h
rbig[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := rbig
rbig[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := rbig
rbig[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rbig
Tan[\alpha] / Cot[complement[\alpha]] == 1
rsmall[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], rsmall[h, rbig\_, 
rsmall[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := Assuming[assumptions[f], rsmall[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]] \\
rsmall[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rsmall
rsmall[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, ArcTan[rbig_-rsmall_, h_], "baseangle"]] := rsmall
test @ rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
\texttt{rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, $\alpha$, apexangle]]} \rightarrow \texttt{rbig-hTan}[\alpha]
rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rsmall - hCot[\beta]
rsmall[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow rsmall
```

Construction & Conversion

```
toFrustum[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := frustum[h, rbig, rsmall[f]]
\texttt{toFrustum}[\texttt{f}: \texttt{frustum}[\texttt{h}\_, \texttt{rbig}\_, \beta\_, \texttt{"baseangle"}]] := \texttt{frustum}[\texttt{h}, \texttt{rbig}, \texttt{rsmall}[\texttt{f}]]
toFrustum[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := f
toCartesian[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := toFrustum @ f
toCartesian[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_{-}, "baseangle"]] := toFrustum @ f
toCartesian[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_]] := toFrustum @ f
toApexAngled[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := f
to Apex Angled [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := frustum[h\_, rbig\_, complement[\beta], "apex angle"]
toApexAngled[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := frustum[h, rbig, apexangle[f], "apexangle"]
to Base Angled [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := frustum[h\_, rbig\_, complement[\alpha], "base angle"] \\ to Base Angled [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "base angle"]] := f
toBaseAngled[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := frustum[h, rbig, baseangle[f], "baseangle"]
test @ toCartesian @ frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"];
test @ toBaseAngled @ %;
test @ toApexAngled @ %%;
test @ toFrustum @ %;
test @ toBaseAngled @ %%;
toCartesian[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow frustum[h, rbig, rsmall - h Cot[\beta]]
to Base Angled \, [\, \$ \, ] \, \rightarrow \, frustum \, [\, h, \, rbig, \, Arc Tan \, [\, rbig - \, rsmall \, + \, h \, Cot \, [\, \beta \, ] \, , \, h \, ] \, , \, base angle \, ]
to Apex Angled \ [\$\$] \ \rightarrow \ frustum \ [\texttt{h, rbig, ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall+hCot[$\beta$]], apex angle}]
toFrustum[%] \rightarrow frustum[h, rbig, rsmall - hCot[<math>\beta]]
toBaseAngled[%%] \rightarrow frustum[h, rbig, \frac{\pi}{2} - ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall+hCot[\beta]], baseangle]
test @ toBaseAngled @ frustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
test @ toCartesian @ %;
toBaseAngled[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] → frustum[h, rbig, ArcTan[rbig-rsmall, h], baseangle]
\texttt{toCartesian}\,[\,\$\,]\,\rightarrow \texttt{frustum}\,[\,\texttt{h, rbig, rsmall}\,]
```

Volume

```
genericConeHeightCartesianFrustum[] := Module[{f, h, rbig, rsmall, eqn, ch},
    f = frustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
    eqn = ch / rbig == h / (rbig - rsmall);
    genericConeHeightCartesianFrustum[] = {h, rbig, rsmall, ch /. First @ Solve[eqn, ch]}
cone Height[f:frustum[h\_, \ rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := rbig \ / \ Tan[\alpha]
{\tt coneHeight[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := rbig / Cot[\beta]}
coneHeight[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Module[{hh, rrbig, rrsmall, ch},
    {hh, rrbig, rrsmall, ch} = genericConeHeightCartesianFrustum[];
    ch /. {hh \rightarrow h, rrbig \rightarrow rbig, rrsmall \rightarrow rsmall}
 1
test @ coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"]];
test @ coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ toApexAngled @ frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"];
test @ coneHeight@ %;
test @ coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ coneHeight[frustum[1, 3, 2]];
\texttt{coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig,} \ \alpha \texttt{, apexangle]} \ ] \ \rightarrow \ \texttt{rbigCot}[\alpha]
coneHeight[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rbig Tan[\beta]
toApexAngled[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow frustum[h, rbig, \frac{\pi}{2}-\beta, apexangle]
coneHeight [%] \rightarrow rbig Tan [\beta]
                                                                                       hrbig
cone \texttt{Height[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                 rbig - rsmall
cone \textit{Height} \, [\, \textit{frustum} \, [\, \textbf{1, 3, 2} \,] \,\, ] \,\, \rightarrow \, 3
full Cone[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := cone[coneHeight[f], \alpha, "apexangle"]
fullCone[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := fullCone @ toApexAngled @ f
fullCone[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := cone[coneHeight[f], rbig]
topCone[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := cone[coneHeight[f] - h, \alpha, "apexangle"]
topCone[f: frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := topCone @ toApexAngled @ f
topCone[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := Module[{full, eqn, scale, result},
    full = fullCone[f];
    result = scaled[full, scale];
    eqn = radius[result] == rsmall;
    result /. First @ Solve[eqn, scale]
test @ topCone[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
topCone[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] \rightarrow cone \left[\frac{\text{mrsmall}}{\text{rbig-rsmall}}, \text{rsmall}\right]
volume[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] // FullSimplify
volume[f:f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] \ // \ FullSimplify = volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] // \ FullSimplify = volume[fullCone[f]] - volume[topCone[f]] // \ FullSimplify = volume[topCone[f]] - vo
volume[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ toApexAngled[f]
```

```
20 | WellGeometry.nb
           (* compare to textbook answer \frac{1}{2} h \pi (r1<sup>2</sup>+r1 r2+r2<sup>2</sup>) *)
           test @ volume[frustum[h, r1, r2]];
           test @ volume[frustum[h, r, α, "apexangle"]];
           test @ volume[toFrustum @ frustum[h, r, α, "apexangle"]];
           % / %% // FullSimplify
           test @ volume[frustum[h, r, β, "baseangle"]];
           volume[frustum[h, r1, r2]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \pi (r1^2 + r1 r2 + r2^2)
           volume[frustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, \left( 3 \, r^2 + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \left( -3 \, r + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \right) \right)
           volume[toFrustum[frustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} \pi \, Cot[\alpha] \, \left( r^3 - (r - h \, Tan[\alpha])^3 \right)
           1
           volume[frustum[h, r, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{h} \pi \left(3 r^2 + h \cot[\beta] (-3 r + h \cot[\beta])\right)
         Height and Depth: Angled
           genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[] := Module[\{f, h, rbig, \alpha, vol, a, eqn, solns, depth\},
              (★ conjures up a soln with varaibles known to be free ★)
              f = frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"];
             a = assumptions[f] && vol ≥ 0;
             eqn = FullSimplify[vol == volume[f], a];
```

```
solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, h]];
                depth = FullSimplify[h /. First @ solns, a];
                  genericFrustumDepthFromVolume1[] = \{h, rbig, \alpha, vol, depth\}
test @ genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
 \texttt{genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[]} \rightarrow \left\{ \texttt{h\$6103, rbig\$6103, } \alpha\$6103, \texttt{vol\$6103, Cot}[\alpha\$6103] \right. \\ \left. \left( \texttt{rbig\$6103} - \left( \texttt{rbig\$6103}^3 - \frac{3 \, \texttt{vol\$6103 \, Tan}[\alpha\$6103]}{1000 \, \texttt{vol\$6103, rbig\$6103}} \right)^{1/3} \right\} \\ = \left( \texttt{vol\$6103, rbig\$6103, rbig\$6103
```

```
\label{eq:depthFromVolume} \texttt{depthFromVolume[f:frustum[ignored\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], vol\_] := Module[\{hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, eqn, depth\}, respectively. The statement of the property of the p
              \{ hh, \ rr, \ \alpha\alpha, \ vv, \ depth \} = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
             depth /. {rr \rightarrow rbig, \alpha\alpha \rightarrow \alpha, vv \rightarrow vol}
generalApexFrustum = frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalApexFrustum, vol];
frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]
```

```
 \frac{\mathsf{depthFromVolume}[\mathsf{generalApexFrustum, vol]} \to \mathsf{Cot}[\alpha] \left( \mathsf{rbig} - \left( \mathsf{rbig}^3 - \frac{3 \, \mathsf{vol} \, \mathsf{Tan}[\alpha]}{\pi} \right)^{1/3} \right) }{\pi}
```

```
\label{eq:continuity} depthFromVolume[f:frustum[ignored\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], vol\_] := Module[\{hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, eqn, soln\}, rbig\_, rbig\_
                 {hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, soln} = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
               soln /. {rr \rightarrow rbig, \alpha\alpha \rightarrow apexangle[f], vv \rightarrow vol}
 generalBaseFrustum = frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalBaseFrustum, vol];
 frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]
```

```
\texttt{depthFromVolume[generalBaseFrustum, vol]} \rightarrow \left( \texttt{rbig}^{-} - \frac{3 \, \texttt{vol} \, \texttt{Cot} \, [\beta]}{\pi} \right)^{1/3} \right) \, \texttt{Tan} \, [\beta]
```

Height and Depth: Cartesian

```
genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[] := Module[{f, ch, fullf, topf, scaledTop, scale, h, rbig, rsmall, vol, a, eqn, solns, soln, depth},
  f = frustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
  fullf = fullCone[f];
  topf = topCone[f];
  scaledTop = scaled[topf, scale];
  a = assumptions[fullf] && assumptions[scaledTop] && vol \geq 0;
  eqn = (volume[fullf] - volume[scaledTop]) == vol;
  solns = Assuming[a, Solve[eqn, scale]];
  soln = solns[[2]];
  depth = FullSimplify[(height[fullf] - height[scaledTop]) /. soln, a];
  genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[] = { h, rbig, rsmall, vol, depth }
1
test @ genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[];
{\tt genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[]} \rightarrow
                                               h\$9261\ rbig\$9261-h\$9261^{2/3}\ \left(h\$9261\ rbig\$9261^3+\frac{3\left(-rbig\$9261+rsmall\$9261\right)\ vol\$9261}{2}\right)^{1/3}
 h$9261, rbig$9261, rsmall$9261, vol$9261,
                                                                           rbig$9261 - rsmall$9261
```

We compute depth from volume two different ways, then show they're the same. We then choose for use the version that avoids trigonometry (in the apex-angled conversion).

```
\label{eq:continuity} \texttt{depthFromVolume1}[f:frustum[ignored\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_], vol\_] := \texttt{Module}[\{hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, eqn, depth\}, respectively.
  {hh, rr, \alpha\alpha, vv, depth} = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeApex[];
  depth /. {rr \rightarrow rbig, \alpha\alpha \rightarrow apexangle[f], vv \rightarrow vol}
{ hh, rrbig, rrsmall, vv, depth } = genericFrustumDepthFromVolumeCartesian[];
  depth /. {hh \rightarrow h, rrbig \rightarrow rbig, rrsmall \rightarrow rsmall, vv \rightarrow vol }
generalFrustum = frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
test @ depthFromVolume1[generalFrustum, vol];
test @ depthFromVolume2[generalFrustum, vol];
Module[{d = (rbig - rsmall), r1 = %%, r2 = %, fn, rules},
rules = {rbig^3 \rightarrow t1, (rbig - rsmall) \rightarrow t2, (-rbig + rsmall) \rightarrow -t2, -3t2vol /Pi \rightarrow t3};
 fn = Function[r, (((Expand[-r * d] + h rbig) //. rules))^3];
fn[r1] / fn[r2] // FullSimplify
depthFromVolume[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], vol_] := depthFromVolume2[f, vol]
frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
```

```
h \ \left( \texttt{rbig} - \left( \texttt{rbig}^3 - \frac{\text{3} \ \left( \texttt{rbig-rsmall} \right) \ \texttt{vol}}{\text{1}} \right)^{1/3} \right)
\tt depthFromVolume1[generalFrustum, vol] \rightarrow
                                                                                                                                  rbig - rsmall
```

```
h \; \text{rbig} - h^{2/3} \; \left( h \; \text{rbig}^3 + \frac{3 \; \left( -\text{rbig} + \text{rsmall} \right) \; \text{vol}}{} \right)^{1/3}
depthFromVolume2[generalFrustum, vol] →
                                                                                                                 rbig-rsmall
```

Volume from Depth

```
volumeFromDepth[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"], depth_] :=
 \texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[frustum[hh, rrBig, } \alpha\alpha, \texttt{"apexangle"], dd] } /. \texttt{ \{hh \rightarrow h, rrBig \rightarrow rbig, } \alpha\alpha \rightarrow \alpha, \texttt{ dd} \rightarrow \texttt{depth} \}
volumeFromDepth[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, β_, "baseangle"], depth_] :=
 genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[frustum[hh, rrBig, \beta\beta, "baseangle"], dd] /. {hh \rightarrow h, rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \beta\beta \rightarrow \beta, dd \rightarrow depth}
volumeFromDepth[f: frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] :=
 generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse [frustum[hh, rrBig, rrSmall], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \ rrSmall \rightarrow rsmall, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
test @ volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi \left(3 \operatorname{rbig}^2 + \operatorname{depth} \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha] \right) \left(-3 \operatorname{rbig} + \operatorname{depth} \operatorname{Tan}[\alpha]\right)
volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi (3 rbig<sup>2</sup> + depth Cot[\beta] (-3 rbig + depth Cot[\beta]))
                                                                           depth \; \pi \; \left(3 \; h^2 \; rbig^2 + depth^2 \; \left(rbig - rsmall\right)^2 + 3 \; depth \; h \; rbig \; \left(-rbig + rsmall\right) \; \right)
volumeFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth] \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                              3 h<sup>2</sup>
```

Radius from Depth

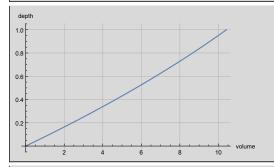
```
radiusFromDepth[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := Block[\{eqn, result\}, frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := Block[\{eqn, result], frustum[h\_, result], depth\_] := Block[[eqn, result], frustum[h\_, result], depth\_] := Block[[eqn, result], frustum[h\_, result], depth\_] := Block[[eqn, result], depth\_] := Block[[eqn, result],
        (*eqn = depth / (rbig - result) == Tan[\beta];
        result /. First @ Solve[eqn, result]*)
        rbig - depth Cot[β]]
radius From Depth [f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] := radius From Depth [to Base Angled [f], depth] \\
radiusFromDepth[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] := FullSimplify[radiusFromDepth[toBaseAngled[f], depth], assumptions[f]]
test @ radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, α, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig - depth Tan[\alpha]
radiusFromDepth[frustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig - depth Cot[\beta]
radiusFromDepth[frustum[h,rbig,rsmall],depth] \rightarrow rbig + \frac{depth\;(-rbig + rsmall)}{-}
```

Testing

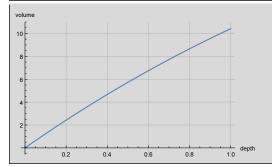
```
example = frustum[1, 2, \pi/9, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
frustum \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{1}, \, \mathbf{2}, \, \frac{\pi}{9}, \, \mathrm{apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{\frac{1}{3}\pi\left(12+\left(-6+\mathsf{Tan}\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]\right)\mathsf{Tan}\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]\right),\ 10.4182\right\}$$

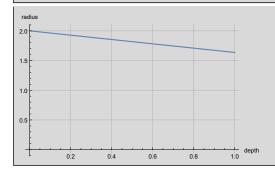
$$\texttt{depthFromVolume}\,[\,\texttt{example,v}\,]\,\to \texttt{Cot}\Big[\frac{\pi}{9}\Big]\,\left(2-\left(8-\frac{3\,v\,\mathsf{Tan}\Big[\frac{\pi}{9}\Big]}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}\right)$$



$$\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{example, depth} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{3} \, \mbox{depth} \, \pi \, \left(12 + \mbox{depth} \, \mbox{Tan} \left[\frac{\pi}{9} \right] \, \left(-6 + \mbox{depth} \, \mbox{Tan} \left[\frac{\pi}{9} \right] \right) \right)$$



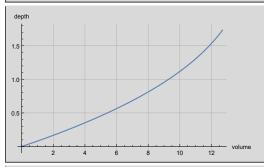
radiusFromDepth[example, depth] \rightarrow 2 - depth Tan $\begin{bmatrix} \pi \\ \mathbf{o} \end{bmatrix}$



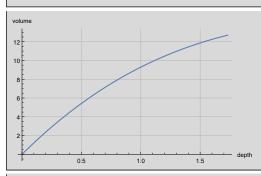
```
example = frustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
frustum \left[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1\right]
```

$$\left\{\frac{7\pi}{\sqrt{3}}, 12.6966\right\}$$

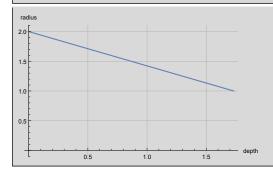
depthFromVolume[example, v]
$$\rightarrow$$
 2 $\sqrt{3}$ -3^{1/3} $\left(8\sqrt{3}-\frac{3 \text{ v}}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}$



 $\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{example, depth} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{9} \, \mbox{depth} \, \left(\, 36 - 6 \, \sqrt{\, 3 \,} \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, \mbox{depth} \, + \, \mbox{depth}^{\, 2} \right) \, \pi$



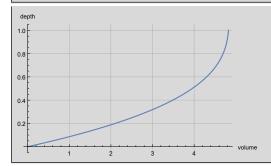
depth $\texttt{radiusFromDepth} \, [\, \texttt{example, depth} \,] \, \, \rightarrow \, 2$ $\sqrt{3}$



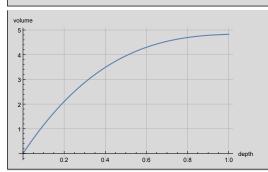
```
example = frustum[1, 2, \pi/6, "baseangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
frustum \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{1}, \, \mathbf{2}, \, \frac{\pi}{-}, \, \mathsf{baseangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{ \left(5-2\sqrt{3}\right) \pi$$
, 4.82517 $\right\}$

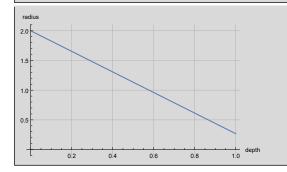
$$\texttt{depthFromVolume[example,v]} \rightarrow \frac{2 - \left(8 - \frac{3\sqrt{3} \cdot v}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}}{\sqrt{3}}$$



$$\mbox{volumeFromDepth} \, [\, \mbox{example, depth} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \frac{1}{3} \, \mbox{depth} \, \left[12 + \sqrt{3} \, \mbox{ depth} \, \left(-6 + \sqrt{3} \, \mbox{ depth} \right) \right] \, \pi \, \label{eq:volumeFromDepth}$$



radiusFromDepth[example, depth] \rightarrow 2 – $\sqrt{3}$ depth



Inverted Right Conical Frustum

Conversion

```
toFrustum[f: invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := invert @ f
toFrustum[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := invert @ f
toFrustum[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := invert @ f
invert[f:frustum[h\_, \ rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]
invert[f:frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]
invert[f:frustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
invert[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]
invert[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := frustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]
invert[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := frustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
```

```
assumptions[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := assumptions @ toFrustum @ f
assumptions \ [f: invertedFrustum \ [h\_, \ rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] \ := \ assumptions \ @ \ toFrustum \ @ \ f
assumptions[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := assumptions @ toFrustum @ f
test @ assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]];
assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && rbig \geq 0 && 2 \alpha < \pi && \alpha > 0
```

```
assumptions[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow h \geq 0 && rbig \geq 0 && \beta > 0 && 2 \beta < \pi
```

```
apexangle[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]] := apexangle @ invert @ f
apexangle[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := apexangle @ invert @ f
apexangle[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := apexangle @ invert @ f
baseangle[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := baseangle @ invert @ f
baseangle[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, β_, "baseangle"]] := baseangle @ invert @ f
baseangle[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := baseangle @ invert @ f
base angle [f: inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, rbig\_-h\_Cot[\beta\_]]] := base angle @ invert @ f
test @ apexangle[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ baseangle[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ { baseangle[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[invertedFrustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]]};
apexangle[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] → ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall]
```

```
baseangle[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] → ArcTan[rbig-rsmall, h]
```

```
{baseangle[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]], baseangle[invertedFrustum[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1]]} \rightarrow \left\{\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{3}\right\}
```

```
height[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := h
height[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := h
height[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := h
rbig[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := rbig
\label{eq:rbig} \verb"rbig[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := \verb"rbig" \\
rbig[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rbig
```

```
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, a_, "apexangle"]] := rsmall @ invert @ f
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := rsmall @ invert @ f
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := rsmall
rsmall[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, ArcTan[rbig_-rsmall_, h_], "baseangle"]] := rsmall
test @ rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"]];
test @ rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow rbig-h Tan[\alpha]
rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rsmall – h Cot[\beta]
```

 $to Inverted Frustum[f:inverted Frustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := inverted Frustum[h, rbig_, rsmall[f]]$

 $\texttt{rsmall[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]]} \rightarrow \texttt{rsmall}$

Conversion Redux

```
to Inverted Frustum [f: inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, rsmall[f]]
toInvertedFrustum[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := f
toCartesian[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := toInvertedFrustum@f
toCartesian[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \beta_, "baseangle"]] := toInvertedFrustum @ f
to Cartesian [f: inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_]] := to Inverted Frustum @ for the first of the context of the context
toApexAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \alpha_, "apexangle"]] := f
toApexAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, \( \beta_\), "baseangle"]] := invert @ toApexAngled @ invert @ f
toApexAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := invert @ toApexAngled @ invert @ f
to Base Angled \ [f:inverted Frustum \ [h\_, \ rbig\_, \ \alpha\_, \ "apexangle"]\ ] \ := invert \ @ \ to Base Angled \ @ \ invert \ @ \ f
toBaseAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, β_, "baseangle"]] := f
toBaseAngled[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := invert @ toBaseAngled @ invert @ f
test @ toCartesian @ invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"];
test @ toBaseAngled @ %;
test @ toApexAngled @ %%;
test @ toFrustum @ %;
test @ toBaseAngled @ %%;
toCartesian[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall - h Cot[\beta]]
to Base Angled \, [\, \& \, ] \, \rightarrow inverted Frustum [\, h, \, rbig, \, Arc Tan [\, rbig - rsmall + h \, Cot \, [\, \beta \, ] \, , \, h \, ] \, , \, base angle \, ]
toApexAngled[%%] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, rbig, ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall+hCot[\beta]], apexangle]
\texttt{toFrustum[\$]} \rightarrow \texttt{frustum[h, rbig, ArcTan[h, rbig-rsmall+hCot[\beta]], apexangle]}
toBaseAngled[%%] \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[h, \text{ rbig}, \frac{\pi}{2} - \text{ArcTan}[h, \text{ rbig} - \text{rsmall} + h \text{Cot}[\beta]], \text{ baseangle}\right]
test @ toBaseAngled @ invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall];
test @ toCartesian @ %;
toBaseAngled[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]] → invertedFrustum[h, rbig, ArcTan[rbig - rsmall, h], baseangle]
toCartesian[%] → invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
```

Volume

```
cone \textit{Height[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, } \alpha\_, \texttt{"apexangle"]] := cone \textit{Height @ invert @ for all the properties of the properties of
cone \texttt{Height[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := cone \texttt{Height @ invert @ followed fo
coneHeight[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := coneHeight@invert@f
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"]];
\texttt{test} @ \texttt{toApexAngled} @ \texttt{invertedFrustum[h, rbig, } \textit{\beta}, \texttt{"baseangle"]} \texttt{;} \\
test @ coneHeight@ %;
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]];
test @ coneHeight[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]];
coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow rbigCot[\alpha]
coneHeight[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow rbig Tan[\beta]
toApexAngled[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta, apexangle]
\texttt{coneHeight}\,[\,\$\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\texttt{rbig}\,\,\texttt{Tan}\,[\,\beta\,]
                                                                                                                                                                                  hrbig
cone \texttt{Height[invertedFrustum[h,rbig,rsmall]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                                                                       rbig - rsmall
cone \textit{Height[invertedFrustum[1, 3, 2]]} \ \rightarrow \ 3
volume[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_]] := volume @ invert @ f
volume \ [f:invertedFrustum \ [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"]] := volume \ @ \ invert \ @ \ f
volume[f: invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"]] := volume @ invert @ f
v = test @ volume[invertedFrustum[h, r1, r2]]; (* compare to textbook answer \frac{1}{2} h \pi (r1<sup>2</sup>+r1 r2+r2<sup>2</sup>) *)
v\alpha = test @ volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, "apexangle"]];
test @ toCartesian @ invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, "apexangle"];
v\alpha 2 = test @ volume[%];
v\beta = test @ volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \beta, "baseangle"]];
test @ (v /. r2 \rightarrow 0);
Clear[v, v\alpha, v\alpha^2, v\beta]
volume[invertedFrustum[h, r1, r2]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \pi \left( \text{r1}^2 + \text{r1} \text{ r2} + \text{r2}^2 \right)
volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, \left( 3 \, r^2 + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \left( -3 \, r + h \, Tan[\alpha] \, \right) \right)
toCartesian[invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]] \rightarrow invertedFrustum[h, r, r-h Tan[\alpha]]
volume [%] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} \pi \cot [\alpha] (r^3 - (r - h Tan[\alpha])^3)
volume[invertedFrustum[h, r, \beta, baseangle]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, \left( 3 \, r^2 + h \, \text{Cot}[\beta] \, \left( -3 \, r + h \, \text{Cot}[\beta] \right) \right)
(v \ / \text{.} \ r2 \rightarrow 0) \ \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} h \, \pi \, r1^2
```

Height and Depth

We're looking for a frustum with same base angle and bottom radius, but different height

```
\label{eq:depth-form} \mbox{depth-FromVolume} [f:\mbox{inverted-Frustum}[h\_, \mbox{rbig\_,} \alpha\_, \mbox{"apexangle"}], \mbox{vol\_}] := \mbox{Module}[\{\}, \mbo
       h - depthFromVolume[invert @ f, volume[f] - vol] // Simplify
  1
generalApexInvertedFrustum = invertedFrustum[h, r, α, "apexangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalApexInvertedFrustum, vol];
invertedFrustum[h, r, \alpha, apexangle]
depthFromVolume\left[generalApexInvertedFrustum,\ vol\right] \rightarrow h + Cot\left[\alpha\right] \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^2 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3 - h^3\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + \frac{3\ vol\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]}{\pi} + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ h^2\ r\ Tan\left[\alpha\right]^3\right) \\ \left(-r + \left(r^3 - 3\ h\ r^2\ Tan\left[\alpha\right] + 3\ 
depthFromVolume[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], vol_] := Module[{},
       h - depthFromVolume[invert @ f, volume[f] - vol] // FullSimplify
  ]
generalInvertedFrustum = invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalInvertedFrustum, vol];
invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 h \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{rsmall} - h^{2/3} \hspace{0.1cm} \left( h \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{rsmall}^{3} + \frac{3 \hspace{0.1cm} \left( \textbf{rbig-rsmall} \right) \hspace{0.1cm} \textbf{vol}}{\left( \textbf{rbig-rsmall} \right)} \right)^{1/3}
\tt depthFromVolume\,[\,generalInvertedFrustum,\,vol\,]\,\rightarrow\,-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               -rbig + rsmall
depthFromVolume[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, β_, "baseangle"], vol_] := Module[{hh, rr, αα, vv, eqn, soln},
        h - depthFromVolume[invert @ f, volume[f] - vol] // FullSimplify
generalBaseInvertedFrustum = invertedFrustum[h, r, β, "baseangle"]
test @ depthFromVolume[generalBaseInvertedFrustum, vol];
invertedFrustum[h, r, \beta, baseangle]
volumeFromDepth0[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] :=
  \label{lem:fullSimplify} FullSimplify[volume[f] - volumeFromDepth[invert[f], \ h - depth], \ assumptions[f]]
volume From Depth 0 [f:inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] := volume From Depth [to Cartesian [f], depth] is a finite formula of the context of the co
volume From Depth 0 [f:inverted Frustum [h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] :=
  FullSimplify[volume[f] - volumeFromDepth[invert[f], h - depth], assumptions[f]]
test @ volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
volume From Depth @[inverted Frustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow volume From Depth[inverted Frustum[h, rbig, rbig-h Tan[\alpha]], depth]
volume From Depth\emptyset [inverted Frustum [h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi \left(3 \ rbig^2 + 3 \ (depth - 2 \ h) \ rbig \ Cot[\beta] + \left(depth^2 - 3 \ depth \ h + 3 \ h^2\right) \ Cot[\beta]^2\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          depth \pi (depth<sup>2</sup> (rbig - rsmall) <sup>2</sup> + 3 depth h (rbig - rsmall) rsmall + 3 h<sup>2</sup> rsmall<sup>2</sup>)
```

volumeFromDepth0[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth] →

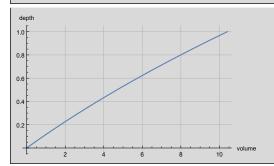
```
volumeFromDepth[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \alpha\_, "apexangle"], depth\_] :=
   genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedFrustum[hh, rrBig, $\alpha \alpha$, "apexangle"], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \ \alpha \alpha \rightarrow \alpha, \ dd \rightarrow depth\}
volumeFromDepth[f:invertedFrustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] :=
  \texttt{genericVolumeFromDepthUsingInverse[invertedFrustum[hh, rrBig, $\beta\beta$, "baseangle"], dd] /. \{hh \rightarrow h, rrBig \rightarrow rbig, $\beta\beta \rightarrow \beta$, dd \rightarrow depth\}
volumeFromDepth[f: invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, rsmall_], depth_] :=
   generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse [inverted Frustum [hh, rrBig, rrSmall], dd] \ /. \ \{hh \rightarrow h, \ rrBig \rightarrow rbig, \ rrSmall \rightarrow \ rsmall, \ dd \rightarrow \ depth\}
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \ \pi \ \left(3 \text{ rbig}^2 + 3 \ (depth - 2 \ h) \ rbig \ Tan[\alpha] + \left(depth^2 - 3 \ depth \ h + 3 \ h^2\right) \ Tan[\alpha]^2\right)
volume From Depth[inverted Frustum[h, rbig, \beta, base angle], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{3} depth \pi \left(3 \text{ rbig}^2 + 3 \left(\text{depth} - 2 \text{ h}\right) \text{ rbig } \text{Cot}[\beta] + \left(\text{depth}^2 - 3 \text{ depth } \text{h} + 3 \text{ h}^2\right) \text{Cot}[\beta]^2\right)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   \texttt{depth} \; \pi \; \left( \texttt{depth^2} \; \left( \texttt{rbig-rsmall} \right) \, ^2 + 3 \; \texttt{depth} \; \mathsf{h} \; \left( \texttt{rbig-rsmall} \right) \; \texttt{rsmall} + 3 \; \mathsf{h^2} \; \texttt{rsmall^2} \right)
volumeFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth] \rightarrow \\
radius From Depth [f:inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, \beta\_, "baseangle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result\}, rbig\_, gaseangle"], depth\_] := Block [\{eqn, result], rbig\_, g
        (*eqn = (h - depth) / (rbig - result) = Tan[<math>\beta];
       Simplify[result \ /. \ First @ Solve[eqn, result], \ assumptions[f]] \star)
       rbig + (depth - h) Cot[β]]
radiusFromDepth[f:invertedFrustum[h_, rbig_, a_, "apexangle"], depth_] := radiusFromDepth[toBaseAngled[f], depth]
radius From Depth[f:inverted Frustum[h\_, rbig\_, rsmall\_], depth\_] := radius From Depth[to Base Angled[f], depth] \\
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, "apexangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, β, "baseangle"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, rsmall], depth];
radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \alpha, apexangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig + (depth - h) \ Tan[\alpha]
radiusFromDepth[invertedFrustum[h, rbig, \beta, baseangle], depth] \rightarrow rbig + (depth - h) \ Cot[\beta]
radius From Depth [inverted Frustum [h, rbig, rsmall], depth] \rightarrow rbig + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(depth - h) \ (rbig - rsmall)}{(depth - h)} + \frac{(de
```

Testing

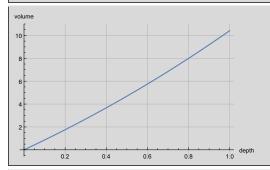
```
example = invertedFrustum[1, 2, \pi/9, "apexangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 \textbf{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
invertedFrustum \begin{bmatrix} 1, 2, \frac{\pi}{9}, \text{ apexangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\Big\{\frac{1}{3}\pi\left(12+\left(-6+\mathsf{Tan}\Big[\frac{\pi}{9}\Big]\right)\mathsf{Tan}\Big[\frac{\pi}{9}\Big]\right)\text{, 10.4182}\Big\}$$

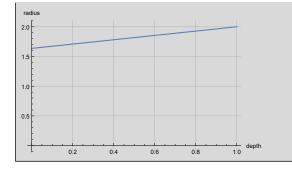
$$\text{depthFromVolume} \, [\, \text{example, v} \,] \, \rightarrow \, 1 \, - \, 2 \, \text{Cot} \left[\, \frac{\pi}{9} \, \right] \, + \, \frac{\left(3 \, \text{v} \, \text{Cot} \left[\, \frac{\pi}{9} \, \right]^2 + \pi \, \left(-1 \, + \, 2 \, \text{Cot} \left[\, \frac{\pi}{9} \, \right] \, \right)^{3} \right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}}$$



$$volumeFromDepth\left[\,example\,\text{, depth}\,\right]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{3}\,depth\,\pi\,\left(12+6\,\left(-2+depth\right)\,\,Tan\!\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]+\left(3-3\,depth+depth^2\right)\,Tan\!\left[\frac{\pi}{9}\right]^2\right)$$



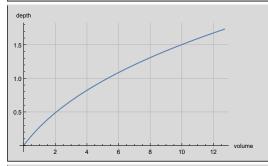
radiusFromDepth[example, depth] \rightarrow 2 + (-1 + depth) Tan $\begin{bmatrix} \frac{\pi}{\alpha} \end{bmatrix}$



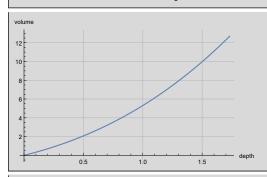
```
example = invertedFrustum[Sqrt[3], 2, 1]
{ volume[example] , volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
invertedFrustum \left[\sqrt{3}, 2, 1\right]
```

$$\left\{\frac{7\,\pi}{\sqrt{3}},\,12.6966\right\}$$

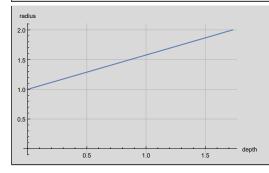
depthFromVolume[example, v] $\rightarrow -\sqrt{3} + \left(3\sqrt{3} + \frac{9}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}$



 $volumeFromDepth\,[\,example\,\text{, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{9}\,depth\,\left(9+3\,\sqrt{3}\right.\,depth\,+\,depth^2\right)\,\pi$



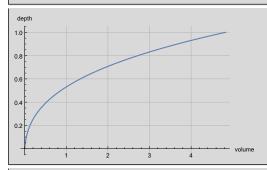
 $radiusFromDepth\,[\,example\,\text{, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\,2\,+\, \frac{-\sqrt{\,3\,}\,\,+\,depth}{}$



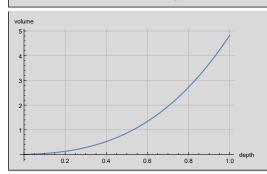
```
example = invertedFrustum[1, 2, \pi/6, "baseangle"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] \} 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]\}
invertedFrustum \begin{bmatrix} 1, 2, \frac{\pi}{-}, \text{baseangle} \end{bmatrix}
```

$$\left\{ \left(5-2\sqrt{3}\right) \pi$$
, 4.82517 $\right\}$

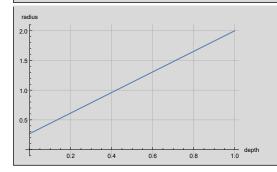
$$\texttt{depthFromVolume[example,v]} \rightarrow 1 - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{\left(26 - 15\sqrt{3} + \frac{3\sqrt{3} \ v}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}}{\sqrt{3}}$$



$$volumeFromDepth\,[\,example\,,\,depth\,]\,\rightarrow\,\frac{1}{3}\,depth\,\left(12+6\,\sqrt{3}\right.\,\left(-2+depth\right)\,+\,3\,\left(3-3\,depth+depth^2\right)\right)\,\pi$$



 $\texttt{radiusFromDepth}\,[\,\texttt{example, depth}\,]\,\rightarrow\,2\,+\,\sqrt{\,3\,}\ \, (\,-\,1\,+\,\texttt{depth}\,)$



Sphere

```
assumptions[sphere[r_1]] := r \ge 0
radius[sphere[r_]] := r
```

Volume

```
volume[sphere[r_]] := Module[\{\alpha\},
  4 / 3 Pi r ^ 3
1
test @ volume[sphere[r]];
volume[sphere[r]] \rightarrow
```

Inverted Spherical Cap (i.e.: a Bowl)

See http://mathworld.wolfram.com/SphericalCap.html. And (more usefully) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spherical_cap. By 'inverted' spherical cap, we here mean a cap on the bottom of the sphere instead of the top. Think of a bowl.

Accessing

```
rCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := Sqrt[rSphere^2 - (rSphere-h)^2]
rSphere[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := rSphere
height[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := h
rCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := a
rSphere\ [c:invertedSphericalCap\ [h\_,\ a\_,\ "rCap"\ ]\ ]\ :=\ (a\ ^2\ +\ h^2)\ /\ (2\ h)
height[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := h
assumptions [c:invertedSphericalCap[h\_, rSphere\_, "rSphere"]] := rSphere > 0 \&\& h > 0 \&\& rSphere \ge h
assumptions[c: invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := h > 0 && a > 0 && rSphere[c] \geq h
```

Conversion

```
toCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := invertedSphericalCap[h, rCap[c], "rCap"]
toCap[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := c
to Sphere \cite{C:invertedSphericalCap[h, a\_, "rCap"]] := invertedSphericalCap[h, rSphere[c], "rSphere"]}
toSphere[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := c
toCartesian[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, rSphere_, "rSphere"]] := c
toCartesian[c:invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := c
```

Volume

Formulas from Wikipedia

```
volume[invertedSphericalCap[h\_, rSphere\_, "rSphere"]] := Block[\{\}, rSphere\_] := Block[\{\},
           \pi/3 * h^2 * (3 rSphere - h)
    1
 volume[invertedSphericalCap[h_, a_, "rCap"]] := Block[{},
           1 / 6 * π * h * (3 a^2 + h^2)
 test@volume[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rSphere"]];
 test@volume[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"]];
volume[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, rSphere]] \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} h^2 \pi (-h + 3 r)
volume \texttt{[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, rCap]]} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\epsilon} h \, \left( 3 \, a^2 + h^2 \right) \, \pi
```

Height and Depth

```
Clear[genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume]
genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume[] := Module[{cap, a, h, vol, assumpts, eqn, solns, soln, c1, break},
   cap = invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"];
   assumpts = assumptions[cap] && vol \geq 0;
   eqn = vol == volume[cap];
   solns = Assuming[assumpts, Solve[eqn, h]];
   soln = h /. solns[[1]];
   genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume[] = {h, a, vol, soln}
  ];
```

```
\label{lem:depthFromVolume} \ [c:invertedSphericalCap[h\_, r\_, "rSphere"], v\_] := depthFromVolume[toCap[c], v] \\
\label{lem:depthFromVolume} \begin{tabular}{ll} c: invertedSphericalCap[h\_, a\_, "rCap"], v\_] := Module[\{aa, hh, vol, soln\}, the context of 
         {hh, aa, vol, soln} = genericSphericalCapDepthFromVolume[];
         (soln /. {aa \rightarrow a, hh \rightarrow h, vol \rightarrow v})
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, "rCap"], volume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, "rCap"]]];
N @ %
test @ depthFromVolume[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rCap"], volume];
depthFromVolume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, rCap], volume[invertedSphericalCap[1, 2, rCap]]] \rightarrow 4
```

1.

```
\frac{\left(-3 \text{ volume} + \sqrt{\pi^2 \, r^6 + 9 \, \text{volume}^2} \,\right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}}
```

```
\left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} - 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume} + \sqrt{9.8696 \, r^6 + 9. \text{ volume}^2}\right)^{1/3} + 0.682784 \, \left(-3. \text{ volume}^2\right)^{1/3} +
```

```
volumeFromDepth[c: invertedSphericalCap[h_, r_, "rSphere"], depth_] := volumeFromDepth[toCap[c], depth]
volume From Depth [c:inverted Spherical Cap[h\_, a\_, "rCap"], depth\_] := Full Simplify[
  generic Volume From Depth Using Inverse [inverted Spherical Cap[hh, aa, "rCap"], dd] \ /. \ \{aa \rightarrow a, hh \rightarrow h, dd \rightarrow depth\}, \ assumptions [c] \&\& depth \ > \emptyset]
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"], depth];
test @ volumeFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rSphere"], depth];
volume From Depth [inverted Spherical Cap[h, a, rCap], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{6} \left(3 \ a^2 \ depth + depth^3\right) \pi
```

```
volumeFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, rSphere], depth] \rightarrow \frac{1}{6} \pi \left( \text{depth}^3 - 3 \text{ depth h } (h-2 \text{ r}) \right)
```

For radius From Depth, we refer to the radius of top of the portion of the cap that is occupied for a given depth.

```
Clear[genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth]
genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth[] := Module[{c, a, h, r, depth, result, assumpts, eqn, solns, soln, c1, break},
   c = invertedSphericalCap[h, a, "rCap"];
   assumpts = assumptions[c] && depth ≥ 0;
   r = rSphere[c];
   eqn = (r-depth)^2 + result^2 = r^2;
   soln = FullSimplify[result /. Solve[eqn, result][[1]], assumptions[c]]; (* can take either soln, as we square and then Sqrt *)
   soln = FullSimplify[Sqrt[soln ^2], assumptions[c]];
   genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth[] = {h, a, depth, soln}
  ];
```

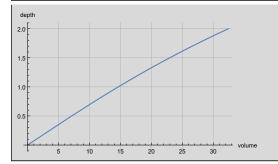
```
radiusFromDepth[c: invertedSphericalCap[h_, r_, "rSphere"], depth_] := radiusFromDepth[toCap[c], depth]
{hh, aa, dd, soln} = genericSphericalCapRadiusFromDepth[];
 FullSimplify[(soln /. {aa \rightarrow a, hh \rightarrow h, dd \rightarrow depth}), assumptions[c]]
test @ \ radius From Depth[inverted Spherical Cap[h, a, "rCap"], \ depth];\\
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, "rSphere"], depth];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, h, "rCap"], h];
test @ radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, h, "rSphere"], h];
                                                            depth (a<sup>2</sup> + h (-depth + h))
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, a, rCap], depth] \rightarrow (
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h, r, rSphere], depth] \rightarrow \sqrt{-\text{depth (depth-2r)}}
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h,h,rCap],h] \rightarrow h
radiusFromDepth[invertedSphericalCap[h,h,rSphere],h] \rightarrow h
```

Testing

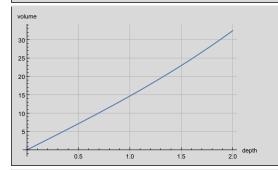
```
example = invertedSphericalCap[2, 3, "rCap"]
{ volume[example], volume[example] // N }
expr = test @ depthFromVolume[example, v];
 Plot[expr, \{v, 0, volume[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] 
expr = test @ volumeFromDepth[example, depth];
 Plot[expr, \{depth, \emptyset, height[example]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic] \} 
expr = test @ radiusFromDepth[example, depth];
 \texttt{Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[example]\}, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"depth", "radius"}\}, \texttt{AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \texttt{GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic}] 
inverted Spherical Cap [\, 2,\, 3,\, rCap\, ]
```

$$\left\{\frac{31\,\pi}{3},\,32.4631\right\}$$

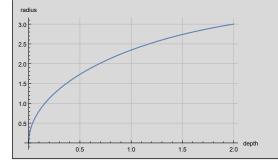
$$\text{depthFromVolume} \left[\text{example, v} \right] \rightarrow \frac{9 \, \pi^{1/3}}{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \, \right)^{1/3}} - \frac{\left(-3 \, \text{v} + \sqrt{729 \, \pi^2 + 9 \, \text{v}^2} \, \right)^{1/3}}{\pi^{1/3}}$$



 $\frac{1}{6}$ depth (27 + depth²) π $\verb|volumeFromDepth[example, depth]| \to$



depth depth radiusFromDepth[example, depth]



Unknown Shape

In unknown shape, where we have uncertainty and currently just give up entirely, we could deduce bounds and use Interval[]. Currently that's not worthwhile enough to be worth doing.

```
assumptions[u:unknownShape[h_, vol_]] := h \ge 0 \& vol \ge 0
test @ assumptions[unknownShape[h, vol]];
assumptions [unknownShape[h, vol]] \rightarrow h \ge 0 \& vol \ge 0
height[u:unknownShape[h , vol ]] := h
toCartesian[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_]] := u
volume[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_]] := Module[{},
   (*printCell[\{volume, "h" \rightarrow h, "vol" \rightarrow vol\}];*)
  vol]
depthFromVolume[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_], v_] := Piecewise[{
    \{0, v \le 0 \mid | h \le 0 | | vol \le 0\},\
    \{h, v \ge vol\}
   }, Indeterminate]
volumeFromDepth[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_], depth_] := Piecewise[{
    \{0, \text{ depth } \le 0 \mid | \text{ h } \le 0 \mid | \text{ vol } \le 0\},
    \{vol, depth \ge h\}
   }, Indeterminate]
radiusFromDepth[u: unknownShape[h_, vol_], depth_] := Indeterminate
test @ depthFromVolume[unknownShape[h, vol], v];
test @ volumeFromDepth[unknownShape[h, vol], depth];
\mbox{depthFromVolume} \ [\mbox{unknownShape} \ [\mbox{$h$, $vol$} \ ] \ , \ \ v] \ \to \ \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \emptyset & v \leq \emptyset \ | \ | \\ h & v \geq vol \\ \mbox{Indeterminate} & True \end{array} \right.
                                                                              v \le 0 \mid \mid h \le 0 \mid \mid vol \le 0
                                                                                    depth \le 0 \mid \mid h \le 0 \mid \mid vol \le 0
volumeFromDepth[unknownShape[h, vol], depth] → { vol
```

Conical Test Tube

Our model of a conical test tube is an "cylindrical" inverted frustum on top of a "conical" inverted frustum on top of an inverted spherical cap

Accessing

```
assumptions[conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := assumptions[cylindrical] && assumptions[conical] && assumptions[cap]
toCanonical[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical , conical , cap ]] := c
toCanonical[conicalTestTube[{idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottomAndCap_}]] := conicalTestTube[
  (* TODO: use cylinders when we need to *)
 invertedFrustum[hTop, idTop / 2, idHip / 2],
 invertedFrustum[hBottomAndCap - idBottom, idHip / 2, idBottom / 2],
 invertedSphericalCap[idBottom / 2, idBottom / 2, "rCap"]
]
toCartesian[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Map[toCartesian, c, {1}]
toApexAngled[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Map[toApexAngled, c, {1}]
toBaseAngled[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Map[toBaseAngled, c, {1}]
test @ toCartesian[conicalTestTube[cylindrical, conical, cap]];
toCartesian[conicalTestTube[cylindrical, conical, cap]] → conicalTestTube[toCartesian[cylindrical], toCartesian[conical], toCartesian[cap]]
```

```
height[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Total@ (List @@ Map[height, c, {1}])
 parts[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := {"cylindrical" → cylindrical, "conical" → conical, "cap" → cap} // Association
 parts[c: conicalTestTube[idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_, hTop_, hBottom_]] := parts @ toCanonical @ c
 test @ parts[toCanonical @ conicalTestTube[{idTop, idHip, idBottom}, {hTop, hBottom}]];
parts[toCanonical[conicalTestTube[\{idTop, idHip, idBottom\}, \{hTop, hBottom\}]]] \rightarrow \left\langle \left| \ cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{idTop}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2} \right] \right\rangle \right\rangle \left\langle \left| \ cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{idTop}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2} \right] \right\rangle \left\langle \left| \ cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{idTop}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2} \right] \right\rangle \left\langle \left| \ cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{idHip}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2} \right] \right\rangle \left\langle \left| \ cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{idHip}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2} \right] \right\rangle \left\langle \left| \ cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{idHip}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2}, \frac{idHip}{2} \right] \right\rangle \left\langle \left| \ cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum \left[ hTop, \frac{idHip}{2}, \frac{
             \text{conical} \rightarrow \text{invertedFrustum} \Big[ \text{hBottom-idBottom, } \frac{\text{idHip}}{2} \text{, } \frac{\text{idBottom}}{2} \Big] \text{, } \text{cap} \rightarrow \text{invertedSphericalCap} \Big[ \frac{\text{idBottom}}{2} \text{, } \frac{\text{idBottom}}{2} \text{, } \text{rCap} \Big] \Big| \rangle
```

Volume

```
volume[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_]] := Total[volume /@ parts[c]]
volume[c: conicalTestTube[idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_, hTop_, hBottom_]] := volume @ toCanonical @ c
```

Height & Depth

```
depthFromVolume[c: conicalTestTube[{idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottom_}], v_] := depthFromVolume[toCanonical @ c, v]
depthFromVolume[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_], v_] :=
Module[{vCylindrical, vConical, vCap, dFromCap, dFromConical, dOther, result},
 vCap = volume[cap];
  vConical = volume[conical];
  dFromCap = depthFromVolume[cap, v];
  dFromConical = height[cap] + depthFromVolume[conical, v - vCap];
  dOther = height[cap] + height[conical] + depthFromVolume[cylindrical, v - vCap - vConical];
  Piecewise[
    {dFromCap, v ≤ vCap},
    {dFromConical, v \le vConical + vCap}, (* had left out the "+ vCap"! *)
    {dOther, True}
   }
 1
]
```

```
volumeFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[{idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottom_}], depth_] := volumeFromDepth[toCanonical @ c, depth]
volumeFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_], depth_] :=
Module[{hCylindrical, hConical, hCap, vFromCap, vFromConical, vOther, result},
  hCap = height[cap];
  hConical = height[conical];
  vFromCap = volumeFromDepth[cap, depth];
  vFromConical = volume[cap] + volumeFromDepth[conical, depth - hCap];
  v0ther = volume[cap] + volume[conical] + volumeFromDepth[cylindrical, depth - hCap - hConical];
  Piecewise[
    {vFromCap, depth ≤ hCap},
    {vFromConical, depth \leq hConical + hCap},
    {vOther, True}
 ]
]
```

```
radiusFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[{idTop_, idHip_, idBottom_}, {hTop_, hBottom_}], depth_] := radiusFromDepth[toCanonical @ c, depth]
radiusFromDepth[c: conicalTestTube[cylindrical_, conical_, cap_], depth_] :=
Module[{hCylindrical, hConical, hCap, rFromCap, rFromConical, rOther, result},
 hCap = height[cap];
  hConical = height[conical];
  rFromCap = radiusFromDepth[cap, depth];
  rFromConical = radiusFromDepth[conical, depth - hCap];
  rOther = radiusFromDepth[cylindrical, depth - hCap - hConical];
  Piecewise[
    {rFromCap, depth ≤ hCap},
    {rFromConical, depth ≤ hConical + hCap},
    {rOther, True}
   }
 1
```

Pipette and Pipette Tip

Pipettes and tips are defined by their parts from top to bottom, just like the test tubes are.

Accessing

```
assumptions[pipetteTip[parts__]] := And @@ (assumptions /@ {parts})
assumptions[pipette[parts__]] := And @@ (assumptions /@ {parts})
assumptions[mountedPipette[parts__]] := And @@ (assumptions /@ {parts})
test @ assumptions[pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[h2, rbig, rsmall], cone[h1, r]]];
assumptions[pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[h2, rbig, rsmall], cone[h1, r]]] \rightarrow h2 \geq 0 \& rbig \geq 0 \& rsmall \geq 0 \& rbig > rsmall \& h1 \geq 0 \& rbig > rsmal
```

```
height[pipette[parts__]] := Total[height /@ {parts}]
height[pipetteTip[parts__]] := Total[height /@ {parts}]
height[mountedPipette[parts__]] := Total[height /@ {parts}]
```

Construction

Fancier versions of mountTip would allow for overlap.

Question: should we enforce monotonicity in radius here? Would like to, but that sounds hard.

```
Clear[mountTip]
mountTip[p : pipette[pipetteParts__], tip : pipetteTip[tipParts__]] := Module[{},
  mountedPipette[pipetteParts, tipParts]
```

Volume

We don't do volume because for a pipette tip, we're working with the outside dimensions, not the inside

Height and Depth

```
outside Radius From Depth [p: pipette[parts\_], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], depth] := outside Radius From Depth [bottom To Top @@ Reverse[[top Top Top Radius From Depth [bottom To Top Radius F
 outsideRadiusFromDepth[tip: pipetteTip[parts_], depth_] := outsideRadiusFromDepth[bottomToTop @@ Reverse[{parts}], depth]
outside Radius From Depth[tip: mounted Pipette[parts\_], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_] := outside Radius From Depth_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_[bottom To Top @@ Reverse[\{parts\}], \ depth\_[bot
outside Radius From Depth [p:bottom To Top [parts\_], depth\_] := Module [\{part Count, heights, cum Heights, radii\}, for the large term of the large term of
              partCount = Length[{parts}];
               heights = height /@ {parts};
              cumHeights = FoldList[Plus, 0, heights][[1;; partCount]];
              Piecewise @ ({{Indeterminate, depth < 0}} ~ Join ~ MapThread[</pre>
                                           Function[{i, part, height, cumHeight}, {radiusFromDepth[part, depth - cumHeight], Or[i = partCount, depth ≤ cumHeight+height]}],
                                           {Range[partCount], {parts}, heights, cumHeights}])
 test @ outsideRadiusFromDepth[pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[h2, rbig, rsmall], invertedCone[h1, rsmall]], depth];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indeterminate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        depth < 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 depth rsmall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        depth \leq h1
 rbig + \frac{\left(\text{depth-h1-h2}\right)\left(\text{rbig-rsmall}\right)}{\text{True}}
```

Testing

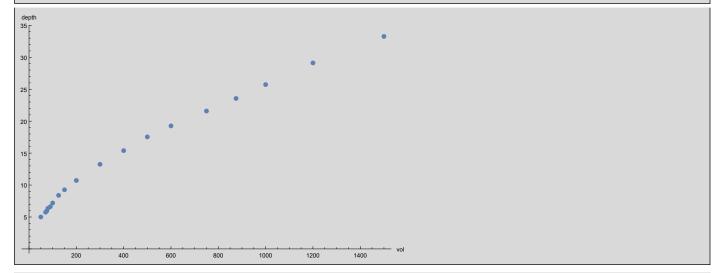
```
Clear[plotProfile]
 plotProfile[tipOrPipette: pipetteTip[___] | pipette[___] | mountedPipette[___]] :=
     Plot[outsideRadiusFromDepth[tipOrPipette, depth], {depth, 0, height[tipOrPipette]},
          A spect Ratio \rightarrow outside Radius From Depth[tip Or Pipette, height[tip Or Pipette]] \ / \ height[tip Or Pipette]], height
           ImageSize \rightarrow Full, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}
plotProfile[other_] :=
     Plot[radiusFromDepth[other, depth], {depth, 0, height[other]}, AspectRatio → radiusFromDepth[other, height[other]] / height[other]],
          ImageSize \rightarrow Full, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}
```

Modelling Specific Labware Types

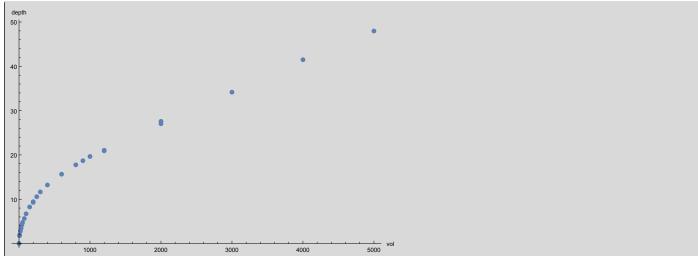
Eppendorf Tubes

Data

```
eppendorf15Data = ArrayReshape[{50, 5, 70, 5.74, 75, 5.94, 80, 6.36, 90, 6.61, 100, 7.19, 125, 8.39, 150, 9.26, 200, 10.72,
                 300, 13.25, 400, 15.39, 500, 17.54, 600, 19.26, 750, 21.59, 875, 23.56, 1000, 25.73, 1200, 29.12, 1500, 33.27}, {18, 2}]
  \texttt{ListPlot[eppendorf15Data, ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Large, AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ \texttt{PlotRange} \rightarrow \texttt{All, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}] 
 \{\{50,5\},\{70,5.74\},\{75,5.94\},\{80,6.36\},\{90,6.61\},\{100,7.19\},\{125,8.39\},\{150,9.26\},\{200,10.72\},\{300,13.25\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10.72\},\{100,10
  \{400, 15.39\}, \{500, 17.54\}, \{600, 19.26\}, \{750, 21.59\}, \{875, 23.56\}, \{1000, 25.73\}, \{1200, 29.12\}, \{1500, 33.27\}\}
```



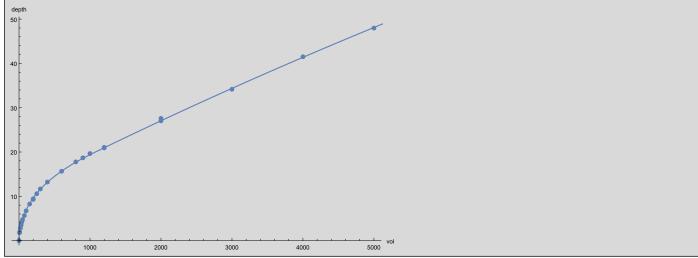
```
\{100, 6.71^{\circ}\}, \{150, 8.25^{\circ}\}, \{200, 9.44^{\circ}\}, \{250, 10.57^{\circ}\}, \{300, 11.65^{\circ}\}, \{600, 15.65^{\circ}\}, \{900, 18.69^{\circ}\}, \{1200, 20.93^{\circ}\}, \{75, 5.64^{\circ}\}, \{100, 11.65^{\circ}\}, \{100, 11.65^{\circ
                 \{40,4.21^{\circ}\}, \{30,3.47^{\circ}\}, \{20,2.8^{\circ}\}, \{10,1.94^{\circ}\}, \{7.5^{\circ},1.77^{\circ}\}, \{5000,47.97\}, \{4000,41.49\}, \{2000,27.03\}, \{0,0\}\} 
ListPlot[eppendorf50Data, ImageSize → Large, AxesLabel → {"vol", "depth"}, PlotRange → All]
 \{\{200,9.28\},\{400,13.21\},\{800,17.76\},\{1200,21.05\},\{1000,19.65\},\{2000,27.58\},\{3000,34.16\},\{50,4.74\},\\
       \{100,\,6.71\},\,\{150,\,8.25\},\,\{200,\,9.44\},\,\{250,\,10.57\},\,\{300,\,11.65\},\,\{600,\,15.65\},\,\{900,\,18.69\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{75,\,5.64\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1200,\,20.93\},\,\{1
       \{40,4.21\}, \{30,3.47\}, \{20,2.8\}, \{10,1.94\}, \{7.5,1.77\}, \{5000,47.97\}, \{4000,41.49\}, \{2000,27.03\}, \{0,0\}\}
```



Fitting

```
Clear[fitEppendorfData]
fitEppendorfData[eppendorfData, specRules, conicalThreshold, cylindricalThreshold, cylConstraints, tubeConstraints,
  tubeCap\_, \ maxIterations\_: 100] := Block[\{hTot, rmid, rBottom, wallBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, \alpha Cylinder, \alpha Cone\}, \\
   \{ {\tt depthFunc,\ fit,\ showFit,\ zeroify,\ conicalData,\ conePart,\ coneRules,}
    angledCone, cylinderData, offsetConicalData, offsetCylinderData, cylinderPart, cylinderRules, rtop, rbottom,
    angledCylinder, tube, α, tubeRules, rconeBig, rconeSmall, rules, rCap, fittedTube, tubeCylinder, tubeCone},
   depthFunc[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
     expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
     depthFunc[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]];
   \label{fit[part_, assump_, vars_, data_] := Module[\{errors, err, min, fitRules, asses\}, \\
     errors = Function[{vol, depth},
           (depthFunc[part][vol] - depth) ^2
          ] @@ # & /@ data;
     err = Total[errors] // N;
     asses = assumptions[part] && (And @@ assump);
      {min, fitRules} = NMinimize[{err, asses}, vars, MaxIterations → maxIterations];
   showFit[part_, data_] := Module[{v},
      Show[ListPlot[\{data\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Large,\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\,\emptyset\}],
      Plot[depthFromVolume[part, v], {v, 0, volume[part]}]]];
   zeroify[data_] := Module[{xMin, yMin},
     {xMin, yMin} = Map[Min, Transpose @ data, {1}];
     Transpose[Transpose[data] - {xMin, yMin}]];
   conicalData = Select[eppendorfData, #[[1]] ≤ conicalThreshold &];
   cylinderData = Select[eppendorfData, #[[1]] >= cylindricalThreshold &];
   offsetConicalData = zeroify[conicalData];
   offsetCylinderData = zeroify[cylinderData];
   printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];
   (* fit the cylinder. this gives us the apex angle of the cylinder. we don't yet know its actual height \star)
   (* we dont' know rmid because the bottom of cylinderData might not be right at the mid location *)
   cylinderPart = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rtop, rmid](* /. coneRules*);
   cylinderRules = fit[cylinderPart, cylConstraints, {hCyl, rtop, rmid}, offsetCylinderData];
   angledCylinder = toApexAngled[cylinderPart /. cylinderRules];
   (* fit the cone. this gives us the apex angle of the cone \star)
   conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rconeBig, rconeSmall];
   coneRules = fit[conePart, coneConstraints, {hCone, rconeBig, rconeSmall}, offsetConicalData];
   angledCone = toApexAngled[conePart /. coneRules];
   (* summarize what we know *)
   rules = {\alphaCylinder \rightarrow apexangle[angledCylinder], \alphaCone \rightarrow apexangle[angledCone]};
   (* put these together. *)
   tubeCylinder = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rbig[hCyl, rmid, \alphaCylinder, "apexangle"], \alphaCylinder, "apexangle"]/. rules;
   tubeCone = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, \alphaCone, "apexangle"] /. rules;
   rules = rules ~ Join ~ { rBottom → rsmall[tubeCone] };
   tube = conicalTestTube[
     (tubeCylinder),
     (tubeCone),
     (tubeCap /. rules)
   tube = tube /. { hCone → (hTot /. specRules) - hCyl - hCap};
   tubeRules = fit[tube, tubeConstraints, variables[tube], eppendorfData];
   fittedTube = toCartesian[tube /. tubeRules];
   printCell @ showFit[fittedTube, eppendorfData];
   fittedTube
  11
```

```
fitEppendorf50Data[data_] := Block[{hTot, rmid, wallBottom, rBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, volCap, rCap},
   fitEppendorfData[data,
    { hTot \rightarrow 55.4, rmid \rightarrow 13.3 / 2, wallBottom \rightarrow 56.7 - 55.4 },
   1000, 1500,
    \{hCyl > 30\}, \{hCone > 13\}, \{hCap < 2, hCyl > 30, rmid > 6.2, rmid < 6.9\},
    invertedSphericalCap[hCap, rBottom, "rCap"]
  ]
1
fittedEppendorf5$0M0 = fitEppendorf50Data[eppendorf50Data]
test @ height @ fittedEppendorf5$0M0;
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf5\$0M0, volume[fittedEppendorf5\$0M0]];\\
test @ volume @ fittedEppendorf5$0M0;
\texttt{specificationSays} \hspace{.1cm} \texttt{[} \hspace{.1cm} \{ \texttt{hTot} \rightarrow \texttt{55.4, rmid} \rightarrow \texttt{6.65, wallBottom} \rightarrow \texttt{1.3} \} \hspace{.1cm} \texttt{]}
```



```
conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[35.8967, 7.08628, 6.37479],
invertedFrustum[18.3424, 6.37479, 1.50899], invertedSphericalCap[1.16088, 1.50899, rCap]]
```

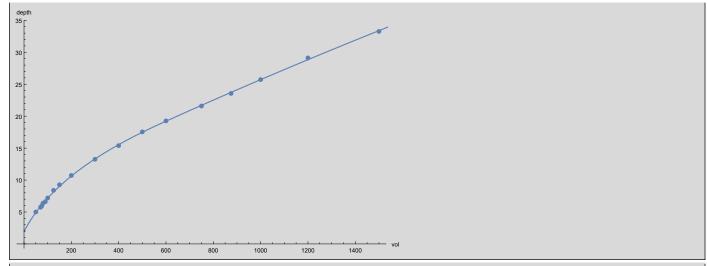
```
\texttt{height[fittedEppendorf5\$0M0]} \, \rightarrow \, 55.4
```

```
depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf5$0M0, volume[fittedEppendorf5$0M0]] \rightarrow 55.4
```

```
volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedEppendorf5\$0M0}\,] \,\, \rightarrow \, 6127.44
```

The M0 for the 1.5mL tube is the fitting we've been using for a few weeks.

```
fitEppendorf15DataM0[data_] := Block[\{hTot, rmid, wallBottom, rBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, volCap\},\\
          fitEppendorfData[data, \{ hTot \rightarrow 37.8, \ rmid \rightarrow 8.7 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 38.9 \ - \ 37.8 \}, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 5000, \ 5000, \ 5000, \
               \{ hCyl \ > \ 12 \}, \ \{ hCone \ > \ 10 \}, \ \{ hCap \ < \ 5, \ hCyl \ > \ 10, \ rmid \ > \ 4, \ rmid \ < \ 6 \ (\star, \ rCap \ \geq \ hCap \star) \ \},
               unknownShape[hCap, volCap]
       ]
  ]
fittedEppendorf1$5M0 = fitEppendorf15DataM0[eppendorf15Data]
test @ height @ fittedEppendorf1$5M0;
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1$5M0, volume[fittedEppendorf1$5M0]];
test @ volume @ fittedEppendorf1$5M0;
specificationSays [ {hTot \rightarrow 37.8, rmid \rightarrow 4.35, wallBottom \rightarrow 1.1} ]
```



conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [18.9894, 4.70751, 4.35636], inverted Frustum [16.8419, 4.35636, 2.1099], unknown Shape [1.96866, 0.550217]]

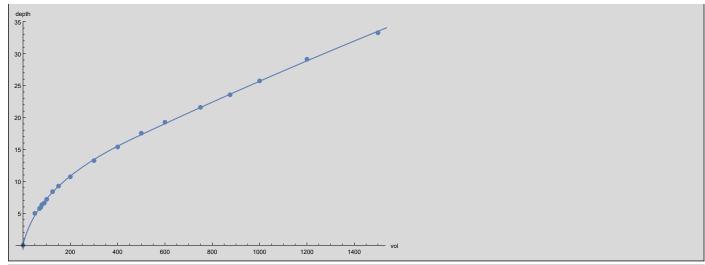
 $\texttt{height[fittedEppendorf1\$5M0]} \ \rightarrow \ \textbf{37.8}$

depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M0, volume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M0]] \rightarrow 37.8

 $volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedEppendorf1\$5M0}\,] \,\, \rightarrow \, 1801.76$

For a revised fitting, we both include the point (0,0) and fit a cap instead of something unknown.

```
fitEppendorf15DataM1[data_] := Block[{hTot, rmid, wallBottom, rBottom, hCyl, hCone, hCap, volCap},
          fitEppendorfData[data, \{ hTot \rightarrow 37.8, \ rmid \rightarrow 8.7 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 38.9 \ - \ 37.8 \}, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 500, \ 50
              \{hCyl > 12\}, \{hCone > 10\}, \{hCap < 5, hCyl > 10, rmid > 4, rmid < 6(*, rCap \ge hCap*)\},
              invertedSphericalCap[hCap, rBottom, "rCap"],
         ]
   1
fittedEppendorf1$5M1 = fitEppendorf15DataM1[eppendorf15Data ~ Join ~ {{0, 0}}]
test @ height @ fittedEppendorf1$5M1;
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, volume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1]];\\
test @ volume @ fittedEppendorf1$5M1;
specificationSays [ {hTot \rightarrow 37.8, rmid \rightarrow 4.35, wallBottom \rightarrow 1.1} ]
```



```
conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272],
invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612], invertedSphericalCap[0.194089, 1.48612, rCap]]
```

```
\label{eq:height} \texttt{height[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1]} \, \rightarrow \, 37.8
```

depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, volume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1]] \rightarrow 37.8

```
volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedEppendorf1\$5M1} \,] \,\, \rightarrow \, \textbf{1788.68}
```

It should be noted that the specification indicates that the upper 'cylindrical' inverted frustum isn't actually an inverted frustum but has a bit of a flare at the top. We ignore that

Bio-rad Deep Well Plates

۷1

The Bio-rad specs aren't internally consistent: there's a conflict between the well diameters and height vs the well angle. Update: it's now known that apparent discrepancy arises from the fact that the wells in fact have a capacity larger than 200 μ L.

We first choose to honor the well bottom width (2.64).

```
modelBioRad1[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart,
   hCone, specRules, rules, hTot, wallBottom, αCone, tube, vol, solns, soln, assumpts, constraint, extra, hCylMin },
  (* we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum *)
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
  cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
  conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, \alpha Cone, "apexangle"]; (* doesn't honor rbottom on its own *)
  conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, rbottom];
  specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 - 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\};
  (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
  rules = \{hCone \rightarrow hTot - hCyl \} \sim Join \sim cylinderRules \sim Join \sim specRules;
  tube = tube //. rules;
  vol = volume[tube];
  capacity = 200;
  assumpts = True;
  solns = Solve[vol == capacity && assumpts, {hCyl}];
  soln = First @ solns;
  tube //. soln // toCartesian
modelledBioRad1 = modelBioRad1[];
test @ modelledBioRad1;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad1]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad1]["conical"]]);
modelledBioRad1 → conicalTestTube[cylinder[0.150026, 2.73], invertedFrustum[14.66, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder[0, 0]]
```

```
\texttt{toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad1][conical]]2]} \rightarrow \texttt{10.9876}
```

```
{\tt 2\,rsmall\,[\,parts\,[\,modelledBioRad1]\,[\,conical\,]\,]} \,\, \rightarrow \, 2.64
```

V2

So instead we honor the apex angle of the cone (17.5°).

```
modelBioRad2[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart,
   hCone, specRules, rules, hTot, wallBottom, \alphaCone, tube, vol, solns, soln, assumpts, constraint, extra, hCylMin },
  (∗ we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum ∗)
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
  cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
  conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, αCone, "apexangle"]; (* doesn't honor rbottom on its own *)
  specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 - 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\};
  (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
  rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~Join~cylinderRules ~Join~specRules;
  tube = tube //. rules;
  vol = volume[tube];
  capacity = 200;
  assumpts = hCy1 > 0 \&\& hCy1 < 5;
  solns = Solve[vol == capacity && assumpts, {hCyl}];
  soln = First @ solns;
  tube //. soln // toCartesian
modelledBioRad2 = modelBioRad2[];
test @ modelledBioRad2;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad2]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad2]["conical"]]);
modelledBioRad2 \rightarrow conicalTestTube[cylinder[2.83192, 2.73], invertedFrustum[11.9781, 2.73, 0.886397], cylinder[0, 0]]
```

```
toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad2][conical]]2] → 17.5
```

```
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad2][conical]] \rightarrow 1.77279
```

V3

Next, we honor both the apex angle and the bottom dimension. But to do that, we need to admit that the capacity of the well is greater than stated (which is almost certainly true).

```
modelBioRad3[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart, hCone,
    specRules, \ rules, \ hTot, \ wallBottom, \ \alpha Cone, \ tube, \ vol, \ soln, \ assumpts, \ constraint, \ extra, \ hCylMin, \ hCylSoln \},
  (* we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum *)
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
  cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
  conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, \ rmid, \ \alpha Cone, \ "apexangle"]; \ (\star \ doesn't \ honor \ rbottom \ on \ its \ own \ \star)
  specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.46 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 \ - \ 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2\};
  (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
  rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~ Join ~ cylinderRules ~ Join ~ specRules;
  tube = tube //. rules;
  constraint = (rsmall[conePart] - rbottom) //. rules;
  hCylSoln = First @ Solve[constraint == 0, {hCyl}];
  tube = tube //. hCylSoln;
  vol = volume[tube];
  capacity = 200 + extra;
  assumpts = extra ≥ 0;
  solns = Solve[vol == capacity && assumpts, {extra}];
  soln = First @ solns;
  tube //. soln // toCartesian
modelledBioRad3 = modelBioRad3[];
test @ modelledBioRad3;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad3]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad3]["conical"]]);
test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad3]["conical"]]);
test @ volume[modelledBioRad3];
modelledBioRad3 → conicalTestTube[cylinder[5.64908, 2.73], invertedFrustum[9.16092, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder[0, 0]]
toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad3][conical]]\ 2]\ \rightarrow\ 17.5
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad3][conical]] → 2.64
2 rbig[parts[modelledBioRad3][conical]] \rightarrow 5.46
volume \, [\, modelled \texttt{BioRad3} \, ] \, \rightarrow \, 255.051
```

V4

In our fourth attempt, we use the experimentally-measured capacity volume of the well.

```
modelBioRad4[] := Module[{cylinderPart, cylinderRules, capacity, hCyl, rtop, rmid, rbottom, conePart, hCone, specRules,
                rules, hTot, wallBottom, αCone, tube, volConstraint, solns, soln, assumpts, rConstraint, extra, hCylMin, hCylSoln },
             cylinderPart = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rtop, rmid];
             cylinderRules = {};
             conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, αCone, "apexangle"]; (* doesn't honor rbottom on its own *)
             (* note we tweak rtop as well to try account for the flare at the top *)
             specRules = \{ hTot \rightarrow 14.81, \ rtop \rightarrow 5.4 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ wallBottom \rightarrow 16.06 - 14.81, \ \alpha Cone \rightarrow toRadian[17.5] \ / \ 2, \ capacity \rightarrow 235 \}; \ rbottom \rightarrow 2.64 \ / \ 2, \ rbottom \rightarrow
             (*printCell[specificationSays[specRules]];*)
            tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
             rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~ Join ~ cylinderRules ~ Join ~ specRules;
            tube = tube //. rules;
             rConstraint = (rsmall[conePart] == rbottom) //. rules;
            test @ rConstraint:
             volConstraint = volume[tube] == capacity //. rules;
             test @ volConstraint;
             assumpts = (hCyl > 0 && rmid > 0 && rmid < rtop (*&& hCyl > 5.7*) (* choose the non-cylinder cylinderPart *)) //. rules;
             solns = Solve[rConstraint && volConstraint && assumpts, {rmid, hCyl}];
            test @ solns:
            soln = First @ solns;
            tube //. soln // toCartesian
       ]
    modelledBioRad4 = modelBioRad4[];
    test @ modelledBioRad4;
    test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad4]["conical"]] * 2];
    test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4]["conical"]]);
   test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad4]["conical"]]);
   test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4]["cylindrical"]]);
    test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad4]["cylindrical"]]);
   test @ volume[modelledBioRad4];
    \texttt{rConstraint\$67572} \rightarrow -\textbf{0.153915} \ (\textbf{14.81} - \textbf{hCyl\$67572}) \ + \textbf{rmid\$67572} = \textbf{1.32}
    volConstraint$67572 →
       6.80375 \ \mathsf{rmid} \$67572^3 - 0.0248078 \ (-14.81 + \mathsf{hCyl} \$67572 + 6.4971 \ \mathsf{rmid} \$67572)^3 + \mathsf{hCyl} \$67572 \ (7.63407 + \mathsf{rmid} \$67572 \ (2.82743 + 1.0472 \ \mathsf{rmid} \$67572)) \\ = 235 \ \mathsf{rmid} \$67572 + \mathsf{
solve: Solve was unable to solve the system with inexact coefficients. The answer was obtained by solving a corresponding exact system and numericizing the result.
    \texttt{solns\$67572} \rightarrow \{\, \{\, \texttt{rmid\$67572} \rightarrow \textbf{2.33872, hCyl\$67572} \rightarrow \textbf{8.1913} \,\}\, \}
    modelled Bio Rad 4 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [8.1913, 2.7, 2.33872], inverted Frustum [6.6187, 2.33872, 1.32], cylinder [\emptyset, \emptyset]] \\
    toDeg\,[\,apexangle\,[\,parts\,[\,modelledBioRad4\,]\,\,[\,conical\,]\,\,]\,\,2\,]\,\rightarrow 17.5
```

```
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4][conical]] \rightarrow 2.64
2 rbig[parts[modelledBioRad4][conical]] → 4.67743
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad4][cylindrical]] \rightarrow 4.67743
{\tt 2\;rbig\,[parts\,[modelledBioRad4]\,[cylindrical]\,]} \,\to {\tt 5.4}
volume[modelledBioRad4] → 235.
```

The height of the cylindrical part here (hCyl) seems unreasonably large, given the observed dimensions of the tubes. For the moment, at least, we don't use this approach.

V5

This analyzes the results of E19110201. We made a plate with a patchwork of various volumes of Allura Red in water and adjacent water controls. We read the (one) plate six times on the plate reader at 504nm, three times at 0° and three times at 180°, in an attempt to even out the variation in plate reader readings across the plate. Load the plates and canonicalize orientation of plate.

```
plate1 = {{1.388`, 0.398`, 1.407`, 0.43`, 1.414`, 0.425`, 0.972`, 0.516`, 0.981`, 0.535`, 1.031`, 0.546`},
     \{0.399^{\circ}, 1.325^{\circ}, 0.436^{\circ}, 1.347^{\circ}, 0.464^{\circ}, 1.311^{\circ}, 0.522^{\circ}, 0.859^{\circ}, 0.582^{\circ}, 0.897^{\circ}, 0.553^{\circ}, 0.936^{\circ}\},
     \{1.234^{\circ}, 0.443^{\circ}, 1.178^{\circ}, 0.437^{\circ}, 1.194^{\circ}, 0.427^{\circ}, 0.892^{\circ}, 0.564^{\circ}, 0.848^{\circ}, 0.591^{\circ}, 0.897^{\circ}, 0.507^{\circ}\},
     \{0.408^{\circ}, 1.159^{\circ}, 0.431^{\circ}, 1.129^{\circ}, 0.441^{\circ}, 1.174^{\circ}, 0.539^{\circ}, 0.81^{\circ}, 0.543^{\circ}, 0.844^{\circ}, 0.547^{\circ}, 0.843^{\circ}\},
     \{1.115^{\circ}, 0.397^{\circ}, 1.036^{\circ}, 0.461^{\circ}, 1.122^{\circ}, 0.636^{\circ}, 0.748^{\circ}, 0.552^{\circ}, 0.818^{\circ}, 0.627^{\circ}, 0.832^{\circ}, 0.518^{\circ}\},
     \{0.429^{\circ}, 1.081^{\circ}, 0.437^{\circ}, 1.111^{\circ}, 0.452^{\circ}, 1.102^{\circ}, 0.559^{\circ}, 0.756^{\circ}, 0.547^{\circ}, 0.769^{\circ}, 0.553^{\circ}, 0.748^{\circ}\},
     \{0.947^{\circ}, 0.416^{\circ}, 1.046^{\circ}, 0.48^{\circ}, 1.032^{\circ}, 0.501^{\circ}, 0.723^{\circ}, 0.554^{\circ}, 0.726^{\circ}, 0.565^{\circ}, 0.734^{\circ}, 0.541^{\circ}\},
     \{0.412^{\char`},\, 0.989^{\char`},\, 0.428^{\char`},\, 1.009^{\char`},\, 0.479^{\char`},\, 1.012^{\char`},\, 0.576^{\char`},\, 0.677^{\char`},\, 0.575^{\char`},\, 0.649^{\char`},\, 0.536^{\char`},\, 0.637^{\char`}\}\};
{ MatrixPlot[plate1], TableForm[plate1]}
                                           1.388
                                                         0.398
                                                                       1.407
                                                                                                   1.414
                                                                                                                 0.425
                                                                                                                               0.972
                                                                                                                                            0.516
                                                                                                                                                          0.981
                                                                                                                                                                        0.535
                                                                                                                                                                                      1.031
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.546
                                                                                     0.43
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.936
                                           0.399
                                                         1.325
                                                                       0.436
                                                                                     1.347
                                                                                                   0.464
                                                                                                                 1.311
                                                                                                                               0.522
                                                                                                                                            0.859
                                                                                                                                                          0.582
                                                                                                                                                                        0.897
                                                                                                                                                                                      0.553
                                                                                                   1.194
                                            1.234
                                                         0.443
                                                                       1.178
                                                                                     0.437
                                                                                                                 0.427
                                                                                                                               0.892
                                                                                                                                            0.564
                                                                                                                                                          0.848
                                                                                                                                                                        0.591
                                                                                                                                                                                      0.897
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.507
                                           0.408
                                                         1.159
                                                                       0.431
                                                                                     1.129
                                                                                                   0.441
                                                                                                                 1.174
                                                                                                                               0.539
                                                                                                                                            0.81
                                                                                                                                                          0.543
                                                                                                                                                                        0.844
                                                                                                                                                                                      0.547
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.843
                                           1.115
                                                         0.397
                                                                       1.036
                                                                                     0.461
                                                                                                   1.122
                                                                                                                 0.636
                                                                                                                               0.748
                                                                                                                                            0.552
                                                                                                                                                          0.818
                                                                                                                                                                        0.627
                                                                                                                                                                                      0.832
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.518
                                           9.429
                                                         1.081
                                                                       0.437
                                                                                     1.111
                                                                                                   0.452
                                                                                                                 1.102
                                                                                                                               0.559
                                                                                                                                            0.756
                                                                                                                                                          0.547
                                                                                                                                                                        0.769
                                                                                                                                                                                      0.553
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.748
                                           0.947
                                                                                                                                                          0.726
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0.541
                                                         0.416
                                                                       1.046
                                                                                     0.48
                                                                                                   1.032
                                                                                                                 0.501
                                                                                                                               0.723
                                                                                                                                            0.554
                                                                                                                                                                        0.565
                                                                                                                                                                                      0.734
                                           0.412
                                                                                                                 1.012
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0.637
                                                         0.989
                                                                       0.428
                                                                                     1,009
                                                                                                   0.479
                                                                                                                               0.576
                                                                                                                                            0.677
                                                                                                                                                          0.575
                                                                                                                                                                        0.649
                                                                                                                                                                                      0.536
```

```
plate2 = {{1.391`, 0.397`, 1.41`, 0.428`, 1.413`, 0.423`, 0.974`, 0.519`, 0.986`, 0.53`, 1.025`, 0.548`},
     \{0.403^{\circ}, 1.325^{\circ}, 0.441^{\circ}, 1.341^{\circ}, 0.46^{\circ}, 1.303^{\circ}, 0.528^{\circ}, 0.854^{\circ}, 0.592^{\circ}, 0.899^{\circ}, 0.563^{\circ}, 0.926^{\circ}\}, 
    \{1.237^{\circ}, 0.441^{\circ}, 1.177^{\circ}, 0.443^{\circ}, 1.197^{\circ}, 0.433^{\circ}, 0.891^{\circ}, 0.556^{\circ}, 0.858^{\circ}, 0.595^{\circ}, 0.892^{\circ}, 0.506^{\circ}\},
    {0.412`, 1.163`, 0.434`, 1.127`, 0.444`, 1.171`, 0.534`, 0.824`, 0.54`, 0.854`, 0.543`, 0.847`},
    \{1.115^{\circ}, 0.398^{\circ}, 1.037^{\circ}, 0.461^{\circ}, 1.122^{\circ}, 0.535^{\circ}, 0.748^{\circ}, 0.544^{\circ}, 0.818^{\circ}, 0.635^{\circ}, 0.845^{\circ}, 0.515^{\circ}\},
    \{0.447^{`}, 1.074^{`}, 0.439^{`}, 1.108^{`}, 0.453^{`}, 1.097^{`}, 0.547^{`}, 0.761^{`}, 0.544^{`}, 0.783^{`}, 0.55^{`}, 0.746^{`}\},
     \{0.95^{\circ},\,0.414^{\circ},\,1.056^{\circ},\,0.484^{\circ},\,1.023^{\circ},\,0.495^{\circ},\,0.713^{\circ},\,0.55^{\circ},\,0.719^{\circ},\,0.562^{\circ},\,0.732^{\circ},\,0.537^{\circ}\}, 
    \{0.407^{`}, 0.997^{`}, 0.431^{`}, 1.011^{`}, 0.477^{`}, 1.005^{`}, 0.576^{`}, 0.671^{`}, 0.574^{`}, 0.649^{`}, 0.531^{`}, 0.636^{`}\}\};
{ MatrixPlot[plate2], TableForm[plate2]}
                                       1.391
                                                    0.397
                                                                1.41
                                                                             0.428
                                                                                         1.413
                                                                                                      0.423
                                                                                                                  0.974
                                                                                                                               0.519
                                                                                                                                           0.986
                                                                                                                                                        0.53
                                                                                                                                                                    1.025
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.548
                                       0.403
                                                                0.441
                                                                             1.341
                                                                                         0.46
                                                                                                                                           0.592
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.926
                                                    1.325
                                                                                                      1.303
                                                                                                                   0.528
                                                                                                                               0.854
                                                                                                                                                        0.899
                                                                                                                                                                    0.563
                                       1.237
                                                                1.177
                                                                                         1.197
                                                    0.441
                                                                             0.443
                                                                                                      0.433
                                                                                                                   0.891
                                                                                                                               0.556
                                                                                                                                           0.858
                                                                                                                                                        0.595
                                                                                                                                                                    0.892
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.506
                                       0.412
                                                    1.163
                                                                0.434
                                                                             1.127
                                                                                         0.444
                                                                                                      1.171
                                                                                                                   0.534
                                                                                                                               0.824
                                                                                                                                           0.54
                                                                                                                                                        0.854
                                                                                                                                                                    0.543
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.847
                                       1.115
                                                    0.398
                                                                1.037
                                                                             0.461
                                                                                         1.122
                                                                                                      0.535
                                                                                                                  0.748
                                                                                                                              0.544
                                                                                                                                           0.818
                                                                                                                                                        0.635
                                                                                                                                                                    0.845
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.515
                                       0.447
                                                    1.074
                                                                0.439
                                                                             1.108
                                                                                         0.453
                                                                                                      1.097
                                                                                                                  0.547
                                                                                                                              0.761
                                                                                                                                           0.544
                                                                                                                                                        0.783
                                                                                                                                                                    0.55
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.746
                                       0.95
                                                    0.414
                                                                1.056
                                                                             0.484
                                                                                         1.023
                                                                                                      0.495
                                                                                                                  0.713
                                                                                                                               0.55
                                                                                                                                           0.719
                                                                                                                                                        0.562
                                                                                                                                                                    0.732
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.537
                                       0.407
                                                    0.997
                                                                0.431
                                                                             1.011
                                                                                                      1.005
                                                                                                                                                        0.649
                                                                                                                                                                    0.531
                                                                                                                                                                                 0.636
                                                                                         0.477
                                                                                                                  0.576
                                                                                                                              0.671
                                                                                                                                           0.574
```

```
plate3 = {{1.391`, 0.397`, 1.407`, 0.427`, 1.412`, 0.422`, 0.97`, 0.517`, 0.979`, 0.534`, 1.026`, 0.547`},
    {0.4`, 1.323`, 0.455`, 1.342`, 0.482`, 1.329`, 0.525`, 0.881`, 0.62`, 0.921`, 0.552`, 0.928`},
    \{1.236^{\circ}, 0.449^{\circ}, 1.197^{\circ}, 0.433^{\circ}, 1.227^{\circ}, 0.434^{\circ}, 0.893^{\circ}, 0.556^{\circ}, 0.878^{\circ}, 0.62^{\circ}, 0.891^{\circ}, 0.502^{\circ}\},
     \{0.411`, 1.162`, 0.457`, 1.156`, 0.445`, 1.173`, 0.533`, 0.851`, 0.537`, 0.876`, 0.542`, 0.871`\}, 
    \{1.115^{\char`},\,0.413^{\char`},\,1.06^{\char`},\,0.463^{\char`},\,1.121^{\char`},\,0.553^{\char`},\,0.77^{\char`},\,0.543^{\char`},\,0.817^{\char`},\,0.66^{\char`},\,0.869^{\char`},\,0.512^{\char`}\},
     \{0.439^{\circ}, 1.08^{\circ}, 0.434^{\circ}, 1.109^{\circ}, 0.453^{\circ}, 1.099^{\circ}, 0.546^{\circ}, 0.76^{\circ}, 0.544^{\circ}, 0.806^{\circ}, 0.549^{\circ}, 0.747^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.963`, 0.433`, 1.057`, 0.473`, 1.042`, 0.526`, 0.712`, 0.55`, 0.718`, 0.561`, 0.732`, 0.536`\}, 
    {0.421`, 0.998`, 0.458`, 1.004`, 0.473`, 1.007`, 0.578`, 0.674`, 0.574`, 0.648`, 0.531`, 0.635`}};
{ MatrixPlot[plate3], TableForm[plate3]}
                                    1.391
                                                0.397
                                                           1.407
                                                                       0.427
                                                                                  1.412
                                                                                              0.422
                                                                                                          0.97
                                                                                                                     0.517
                                                                                                                                0.979
                                                                                                                                            0.534
                                                                                                                                                        1.026
                                                                                                                                                                   0.547
                                    0.4
                                                1.323
                                                           0.455
                                                                       1.342
                                                                                  0.482
                                                                                              1.329
                                                                                                          0.525
                                                                                                                     0.881
                                                                                                                                0.62
                                                                                                                                            0.921
                                                                                                                                                        0.552
                                                                                                                                                                   0.928
                                                0.449
                                                                       0.433
                                                                                              0.434
                                    1.236
                                                           1.197
                                                                                  1.227
                                                                                                          0.893
                                                                                                                     0.556
                                                                                                                                 0.878
                                                                                                                                            0.62
                                                                                                                                                        0.891
                                                                                                                                                                   0.502
                                    0.411
                                                1.162
                                                           0.457
                                                                       1.156
                                                                                  0.445
                                                                                              1.173
                                                                                                         0.533
                                                                                                                     0.851
                                                                                                                                0.537
                                                                                                                                            0.876
                                                                                                                                                        0.542
                                                                                                                                                                   0.871
                                    1.115
                                                0.413
                                                           1.06
                                                                       0.463
                                                                                  1.121
                                                                                              0.553
                                                                                                         0.77
                                                                                                                     0.543
                                                                                                                                0.817
                                                                                                                                            0.66
                                                                                                                                                        0.869
                                                                                                                                                                   0.512
                                    0.439
                                                1.08
                                                           0.434
                                                                       1.109
                                                                                  0.453
                                                                                              1.099
                                                                                                         0.546
                                                                                                                     0.76
                                                                                                                                0.544
                                                                                                                                            0.806
                                                                                                                                                        0.549
                                                                                                                                                                   0.747
                                                                                                                                 0.718
                                    0.963
                                                0.433
                                                           1.057
                                                                       0.473
                                                                                  1.042
                                                                                              0.526
                                                                                                         0.712
                                                                                                                     0.55
                                                                                                                                            0.561
                                                                                                                                                        0.732
                                                                                                                                                                   0.536
                                    0.421
                                                0.998
                                                                                  0.473
                                                                                                         0.578
                                                                                                                     0.674
                                                                                                                                                                   0.635
                                                           0.458
                                                                       1.004
                                                                                              1.007
                                                                                                                                0.574
                                                                                                                                            0.648
                                                                                                                                                        0.531
```

```
plate4 = {{0.636`, 0.56`, 0.641`, 0.564`, 0.65`, 0.567`, 1.019`, 0.491`, 1.04`, 0.582`, 1.081`, 0.591`},
     \{0.503^{\circ}, 0.676^{\circ}, 0.565^{\circ}, 0.699^{\circ}, 0.524^{\circ}, 0.696^{\circ}, 0.549^{\circ}, 1.093^{\circ}, 0.496^{\circ}, 1.113^{\circ}, 0.593^{\circ}, 1.083^{\circ}\},
      \{0.705^{\circ}, 0.506^{\circ}, 0.693^{\circ}, 0.53^{\circ}, 0.75^{\circ}, 0.564^{\circ}, 1.135^{\circ}, 0.494^{\circ}, 1.124^{\circ}, 0.532^{\circ}, 1.159^{\circ}, 0.527^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.468^{\circ}, 0.726^{\circ}, 0.536^{\circ}, 0.819^{\circ}, 0.516^{\circ}, 0.813^{\circ}, 0.574^{\circ}, 1.17^{\circ}, 0.476^{\circ}, 1.21^{\circ}, 0.572^{\circ}, 1.193^{\circ}\},
      \{0.77^{\circ}, 0.499^{\circ}, 0.785^{\circ}, 0.522^{\circ}, 0.848^{\circ}, 0.531^{\circ}, 1.22^{\circ}, 0.497^{\circ}, 1.209^{\circ}, 0.585^{\circ}, 1.256^{\circ}, 0.49^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.445^{\circ}, 0.837^{\circ}, 0.543^{\circ}, 0.859^{\circ}, 0.537^{\circ}, 0.886^{\circ}, 0.486^{\circ}, 1.305^{\circ}, 0.495^{\circ}, 1.317^{\circ}, 0.592^{\circ}, 1.352^{\circ}\}
      \{0.859^{\circ}, 0.504^{\circ}, 0.855^{\circ}, 0.57^{\circ}, 0.931^{\circ}, 0.556^{\circ}, 1.366^{\circ}, 0.541^{\circ}, 1.42^{\circ}, 0.613^{\circ}, 1.45^{\circ}, 0.528^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.447^{\char`},\, 0.937^{\char`},\, 0.48^{\char`},\, 0.98^{\char`},\, 0.495^{\char`},\, 0.978^{\char`},\, 0.478^{\char`},\, 1.5^{\char`},\, 0.511^{\char`},\, 1.516^{\char`},\, 0.538^{\char`},\, 1.523^{\char`}\}\};
{ MatrixPlot[plate4], TableForm[plate4]}
                                                                                      0.564
                                                                                                                  0.567
                                                                                                                                1.019
                                                                                                                                              0.491
                                                                                                                                                                          0.582
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.081
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.591
                                            0.636
                                                          0.56
                                                                        0.641
                                                                                                    0.65
                                                                                                                                                            1.04
                                            0.503
                                                          0.676
                                                                        0.565
                                                                                      0.699
                                                                                                    0.524
                                                                                                                  0.696
                                                                                                                                0.549
                                                                                                                                              1.093
                                                                                                                                                            0.496
                                                                                                                                                                          1.113
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.593
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.083
                                            0.705
                                                                        0.693
                                                                                      0.53
                                                                                                    0.75
                                                                                                                  0.564
                                                                                                                                1.135
                                                                                                                                              0.494
                                                                                                                                                            1.124
                                                                                                                                                                          0.532
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.159
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.527
                                            0.468
                                                          0.726
                                                                        0.536
                                                                                      0.819
                                                                                                    0.516
                                                                                                                  0.813
                                                                                                                                              1.17
                                                                                                                                                                          1.21
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.572
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.193
                                                                                                                                0.574
                                                                                                                                                            0.476
                                            0.77
                                                          0.499
                                                                        0.785
                                                                                      0.522
                                                                                                    0.848
                                                                                                                  0.531
                                                                                                                                1.22
                                                                                                                                              0.497
                                                                                                                                                            1.209
                                                                                                                                                                          0.585
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.256
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.49
                                            0.445
                                                          0.837
                                                                        0.543
                                                                                      0.859
                                                                                                    0.537
                                                                                                                  0.886
                                                                                                                                0.486
                                                                                                                                              1.305
                                                                                                                                                            0.495
                                                                                                                                                                          1.317
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.592
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1.352
                                                                                                                                              0.541
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0.528
                                            0.859
                                                          0.504
                                                                        0.855
                                                                                      0.57
                                                                                                    0.931
                                                                                                                  0.556
                                                                                                                                1.366
                                                                                                                                                            1.42
                                                                                                                                                                          0.613
                                                                                                                                                                                        1.45
                                            0.447
                                                          0.937
                                                                        0.48
                                                                                      0.98
                                                                                                    0.495
                                                                                                                  0.978
                                                                                                                                0.478
                                                                                                                                              1.5
                                                                                                                                                            0.511
                                                                                                                                                                          1,516
                                                                                                                                                                                        0.538
                                                                                                                                                                                                      1,523
```

```
plate5 = {{0.645`,0.559`,0.633`,0.573`,0.641`,0.568`,1.019`,0.49`,1.037`,0.588`,1.079`,0.595`},
     \{0.501`, 0.675`, 0.56`, 0.698`, 0.524`, 0.698`, 0.546`, 1.095`, 0.499`, 1.116`, 0.595`, 1.089`\}, 
    \{0.701^{\char`},\, 0.502^{\char`},\, 0.695^{\char`},\, 0.531^{\char`},\, 0.749^{\char`},\, 0.565^{\char`},\, 1.135^{\char`},\, 0.5^{\char`},\, 1.126^{\char`},\, 0.532^{\char`},\, 1.157^{\char`},\, 0.527^{\char`}\},
    \{0.469^{\circ}, 0.728^{\circ}, 0.539^{\circ}, 0.819^{\circ}, 0.521^{\circ}, 0.818^{\circ}, 0.574^{\circ}, 1.167^{\circ}, 0.477^{\circ}, 1.213^{\circ}, 0.573^{\circ}, 1.194^{\circ}\},
     \{0.773^{\circ}, 0.495^{\circ}, 0.787^{\circ}, 0.522^{\circ}, 0.854^{\circ}, 0.533^{\circ}, 1.22^{\circ}, 0.498^{\circ}, 1.212^{\circ}, 0.59^{\circ}, 1.256^{\circ}, 0.491^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.456^{\circ}, 0.83^{\circ}, 0.545^{\circ}, 0.865^{\circ}, 0.541^{\circ}, 0.888^{\circ}, 0.489^{\circ}, 1.307^{\circ}, 0.5^{\circ}, 1.318^{\circ}, 0.596^{\circ}, 1.347^{\circ}\}, 
    \{0.879^{\circ}, 0.469^{\circ}, 0.853^{\circ}, 0.572^{\circ}, 0.933^{\circ}, 0.548^{\circ}, 1.368^{\circ}, 0.539^{\circ}, 1.422^{\circ}, 0.616^{\circ}, 1.449^{\circ}, 0.528^{\circ}\},
    {0.436', 0.942', 0.485', 0.98', 0.501', 0.98', 0.48', 1.503', 0.513', 1.514', 0.54', 1.524'}};
{ MatrixPlot[plate5], TableForm[plate5]}
                                        0.645
                                                     0.559
                                                                 0.633
                                                                              0.573
                                                                                           0.641
                                                                                                       0.568
                                                                                                                    1.019
                                                                                                                                 0.49
                                                                                                                                              1.037
                                                                                                                                                          0.588
                                                                                                                                                                       1.079
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.595
                                        0.501
                                                                                           0.524
                                                                                                                                                                       0.595
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.089
                                                     0.675
                                                                 0.56
                                                                              0.698
                                                                                                        0.698
                                                                                                                    0.546
                                                                                                                                 1.095
                                                                                                                                              0.499
                                                                                                                                                          1.116
                                        0.701
                                                     0.502
                                                                 0.695
                                                                              0.531
                                                                                           0.749
                                                                                                        0.565
                                                                                                                     1.135
                                                                                                                                 0.5
                                                                                                                                              1.126
                                                                                                                                                          0.532
                                                                                                                                                                       1.157
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.527
                                        0.469
                                                     0.728
                                                                 0.539
                                                                              0.819
                                                                                           0.521
                                                                                                        0.818
                                                                                                                    0.574
                                                                                                                                 1.167
                                                                                                                                              0.477
                                                                                                                                                          1.213
                                                                                                                                                                       0.573
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.194
                                                    0.495
                                        0.773
                                                                 0.787
                                                                              0.522
                                                                                           0.854
                                                                                                       0.533
                                                                                                                    1.22
                                                                                                                                 0.498
                                                                                                                                              1.212
                                                                                                                                                          0.59
                                                                                                                                                                       1.256
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.491
                                        0.456
                                                     0.83
                                                                 0.545
                                                                              0.865
                                                                                           0.541
                                                                                                       0.888
                                                                                                                    0.489
                                                                                                                                 1.307
                                                                                                                                              0.5
                                                                                                                                                          1.318
                                                                                                                                                                       0.596
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.347
                                        0.879
                                                     0.469
                                                                 0.853
                                                                              0.572
                                                                                           0.933
                                                                                                       0.548
                                                                                                                    1,368
                                                                                                                                 0.539
                                                                                                                                              1,422
                                                                                                                                                          0.616
                                                                                                                                                                       1,449
                                                                                                                                                                                    0.528
                                        0.436
                                                     0.942
                                                                              0.98
                                                                                                       0.98
                                                                                                                    0.48
                                                                                                                                                                       0.54
                                                                                                                                                                                    1.524
                                                                 0.485
                                                                                           0.501
                                                                                                                                 1.503
                                                                                                                                              0.513
                                                                                                                                                          1.514
```

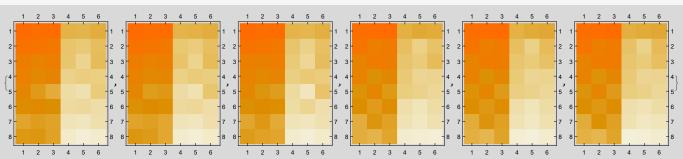
```
plate6 = {{0.648`, 0.57`, 0.636`, 0.578`, 0.64`, 0.585`, 1.018`, 0.491`, 1.037`, 0.593`, 1.078`, 0.601`},
    \{0.51`,\,0.675`,\,0.564`,\,0.698`,\,0.526`,\,0.697`,\,0.554`,\,1.105`,\,0.497`,\,1.119`,\,0.603`,\,1.095`\},
    \{0.702^{\circ}, 0.502^{\circ}, 0.698^{\circ}, 0.531^{\circ}, 0.75^{\circ}, 0.565^{\circ}, 1.135^{\circ}, 0.5^{\circ}, 1.124^{\circ}, 0.531^{\circ}, 1.158^{\circ}, 0.526^{\circ}\},
     \{0.468^{\circ}, 0.73^{\circ}, 0.539^{\circ}, 0.821^{\circ}, 0.521^{\circ}, 0.819^{\circ}, 0.578^{\circ}, 1.168^{\circ}, 0.475^{\circ}, 1.219^{\circ}, 0.578^{\circ}, 1.193^{\circ}\}, 
     \{0.77`, 0.496`, 0.788`, 0.523`, 0.856`, 0.531`, 1.221`, 0.499`, 1.217`, 0.596`, 1.256`, 0.49`\}, 
     \{0.454`, 0.838`, 0.543`, 0.864`, 0.546`, 0.885`, 0.488`, 1.317`, 0.499`, 1.323`, 0.599`, 1.347`\}, 
     \{0.88`, 0.466`, 0.851`, 0.571`, 0.933`, 0.556`, 1.371`, 0.541`, 1.422`, 0.618`, 1.45`, 0.528`\}, 
    {0.435`, 0.939`, 0.482`, 0.982`, 0.501`, 0.979`, 0.48`, 1.504`, 0.514`, 1.514`, 0.54`, 1.524`}};
{ MatrixPlot[plate6], TableForm[plate6]}
                                  0.648
                                             0.57
                                                         0.636
                                                                   0.578
                                                                              0.64
                                                                                         0.585
                                                                                                    1.018
                                                                                                               0.491
                                                                                                                          1.037
                                                                                                                                     0.593
                                                                                                                                                1.078
                                                                                                                                                           0.601
                                  0.51
                                             0.675
                                                         0.564
                                                                   0.698
                                                                              0.526
                                                                                         0.697
                                                                                                    0.554
                                                                                                               1.105
                                                                                                                          0.497
                                                                                                                                     1.119
                                                                                                                                                0.603
                                                                                                                                                           1.095
                                  0.702
                                             0.502
                                                        0.698
                                                                   0.531
                                                                              0.75
                                                                                         0.565
                                                                                                    1.135
                                                                                                               0.5
                                                                                                                          1.124
                                                                                                                                     0.531
                                                                                                                                                1.158
                                                                                                                                                           0.526
                                  0.468
                                             0.73
                                                        0.539
                                                                   0.821
                                                                              0.521
                                                                                         0.819
                                                                                                    0.578
                                                                                                               1.168
                                                                                                                          0.475
                                                                                                                                     1.219
                                                                                                                                                0.578
                                                                                                                                                           1.193
                                  0.77
                                             0.496
                                                        0.788
                                                                   0.523
                                                                              0.856
                                                                                         0.531
                                                                                                    1.221
                                                                                                               0.499
                                                                                                                          1.217
                                                                                                                                     0.596
                                                                                                                                                1.256
                                                                                                                                                          0.49
                                  0.454
                                             0.838
                                                        0.543
                                                                   0.864
                                                                              0.546
                                                                                         0.885
                                                                                                    0.488
                                                                                                               1.317
                                                                                                                          0.499
                                                                                                                                     1.323
                                                                                                                                                0.599
                                                                                                                                                          1.347
                                                                              0.933
                                                                                                                                                           0.528
                                  0.88
                                             0.466
                                                        0.851
                                                                   0.571
                                                                                         0.556
                                                                                                    1.371
                                                                                                               0.541
                                                                                                                          1.422
                                                                                                                                     0.618
                                                                                                                                                1.45
                                             0.939
                                                                   0.982
                                                                                         0.979
                                                                                                    0.48
                                                                                                               1.504
                                                                                                                                                0.54
                                  0.435
                                                        0.482
                                                                              0.501
                                                                                                                          0.514
                                                                                                                                     1.514
                                                                                                                                                           1.524
```

We want to normalize all the plates to have the same orientation

```
Clear[rot90]
rot90[mat_] := Transpose[Reverse[mat, {2}]]
plate4 = rot90 @ rot90 @ plate4;
plate5 = rot90 @ rot90 @ plate5;
plate6 = rot90 @ rot90 @ plate6;
Row @@ {{plate4 // MatrixPlot, plate5 // MatrixPlot, plate6 // MatrixPlot}}
```

We subtract each sample well (containing Allura Red in water) from its immediately horizontally adjacent control well (that contains only water).

plates = {plate1, plate2, plate3, plate4, plate5, plate6}; Clear[baselineSubtractPlate] baselineSubtractPlate[plate_] := Function[row, Module[{nCols = Length[row]}, Function[iPair, Abs[row[[2 iPair -1]] - row[[2 iPair]]]] /@ Range[nCols / 2]]] /@ plate MatrixPlot @ baselineSubtractPlate[#] & /@ plates

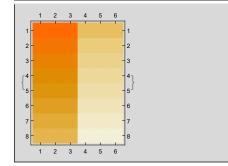


The volumes we pipetted we obtain from the protocol definition.

```
plateVolumes = Reverse @ {5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 125, 150, 175}
plateVolumes = {#, #, #} & /@ plateVolumes
plateVolumes = ArrayReshape[Flatten[Flatten[fplateVolumes[[1;; 8, All]], plateVolumes[[9;; 16, All]], {2}]], {8,6}]
{MatrixPlot @ plateVolumes}
{175, 150, 125, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 35, 30, 25, 20, 15, 10, 5}
```

```
\{\{175,175,175\},\{150,150,150\},\{125,125,125\},\{100,100,100\},\{90,90,90\},\{80,80,80\},\{70,70,70\},
\{60, 60, 60\}, \{50, 50, 50\}, \{35, 35, 35\}, \{30, 30, 30\}, \{25, 25, 25\}, \{20, 20, 20\}, \{15, 15, 15\}, \{10, 10, 10\}, \{5, 5, 5\}\}
```

```
\{\{175,\,175,\,175,\,50,\,50,\,50\},\,\{150,\,150,\,150,\,35,\,35\},\,\{125,\,125,\,125,\,30,\,30,\,30\},
{100, 100, 25, 25, 25}, {90, 90, 90, 20, 20, 20}, {80, 80, 80, 15, 15, 15}, {70, 70, 70, 10, 10, 10}, {60, 60, 60, 5, 5, 5}}
```



By Beer's Law, the absorbance of each baseline subtracted plate in each well should be a linear factor times the depth of the well. Specifically, that factor should be the attenuation coefficient of Allura Red times the concentration.

```
attenuation == absorptivity depth concentration
Solve[%, depth]
\hbox{attenuation} = \hbox{absorptivity concentration depth}
```

```
attenuation
\{ \{ depth \rightarrow \} \}
              absorptivity concentration [1]
```

The concentration of Allura Red is in all wells 32.2 μ M.

The absorptivity is understood to be 25,900 M^{-1} cm⁻¹.

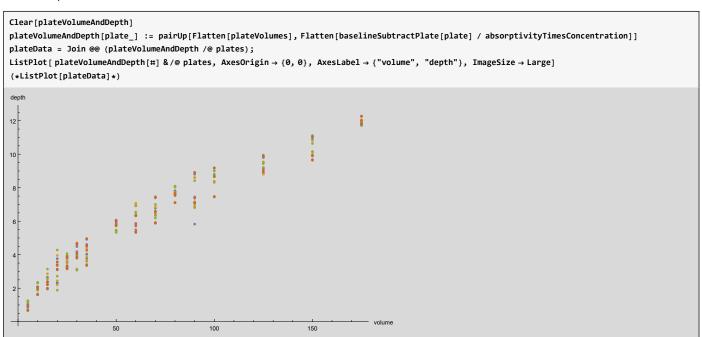
```
Quantity[25900, "per Molar per cm"]
UnitConvert [%, "per microMolar per mm"]
% * Quantity[32.2, "microMolar"]
absorptivityTimesConcentration = QuantityMagnitude[%]
25 900 / (cm M)
```

```
259
         / (mm \muM)
100 000
```

```
0.083398 /mm
```

```
0.083398
```

Let's have a quick look at this data.



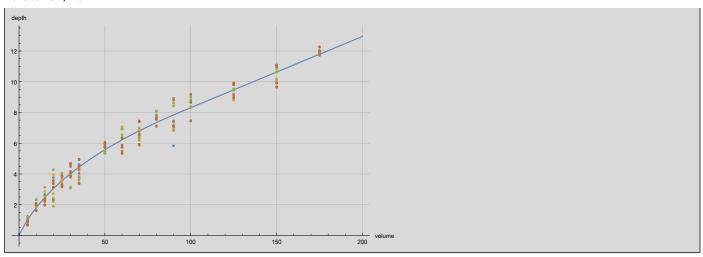
We model and fit the data

```
modelBioRad5[] :=
  Block[\{cylinderPart,\ cylinderRules,\ capacity,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ conePart,\ hCone,\ specRules,\ rules,\ hTot,\ wallBottom,\ \alpha Cone,\ tube,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ conePart,\ hCone,\ specRules,\ rules,\ hTot,\ wallBottom,\ aCone,\ tube,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ conePart,\ hCone,\ specRules,\ rules,\ hTot,\ wallBottom,\ aCone,\ tube,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ rules,\ rules,\ rules,\ hCyl,\ rtop,\ rmid,\ rbottom,\ rules,\ rules
         vol, solns, soln, assumpts, constraint, extra, hCylMin, hCylSoln, genericDepth, errors, err, min, tubeRules, data, dataAssumptions),
      data = plateData;
      dataAssumptions = (*20000 < alluraRedAbsorptivity < 30000*) True;</pre>
      (* we assume the top is an actual cylinder rather than an inverted frustum *)
      cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl, rtop];
      cylinderRules = {rmid → rtop};
      conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, rbottom];
      (\star Here, from the spec we only use the total interior height of the well (which we don't have in our data) \star)
      specRules = { hTot \rightarrow 14.81 };
      (★ We model the whole tube, all at once ★)
      tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]];
      rules = {hCone → hTot - hCyl } ~ Join ~ cylinderRules ~ Join ~ specRules;
      tube = tube //. rules;
      (* We fit the data *)
      Clear[genericDepth];
      genericDepth[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
            expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
            genericDepth[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]
      errors = Function[{vol, depth}, (genericDepth[tube][vol] - depth) ^2] @@ # & /@ data;
      err = Total[errors] // N;
      {min, tubeRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[tube] && assumptions[tube] && dataAssumptions}, Union[variables[tube], variables[data]]];
      {tubeRules, tube /. tubeRules}
{modelledBioRad5Rules, modelledBioRad5} = modelBioRad5[];
test @ modelledBioRad5Rules;
test @ modelledBioRad5;
test @ toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad5]["conical"]] * 2];
test @ (2 * rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad5]["conical"]]);
test @ (2 * rbig[parts[modelledBioRad5]["conical"]]);
test @ volume[modelledBioRad5];
expr = depthFromVolume[modelledBioRad5, vol]
 Plot[expr, \{vol, 0, 200\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, ImageSize \rightarrow Large], AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth", "
 ListPlot[plateVolumeAndDepth[#] & /@ plates, AxesOrigin → {0, 0}, AxesLabel → {"volume", "depth"}, ImageSize → Large]
modelled BioRad 5 Rules \rightarrow \{hCyl \rightarrow 6.69498 \text{, } rbottom \rightarrow \textbf{1.16608} \text{, } rtop \rightarrow \textbf{2.61859} \}
modelled BioRad5 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [cylinder [6.69498, 2.61859], inverted Frustum [8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
\texttt{toDeg[apexangle[parts[modelledBioRad5][conical]]2]} \rightarrow \texttt{20.2959}
2 rsmall[parts[modelledBioRad5][conical]] \rightarrow 2.33216
2 rbig[parts[modelledBioRad5][conical]] → 5.23718
volume[modelledBioRad5] → 239.998
```

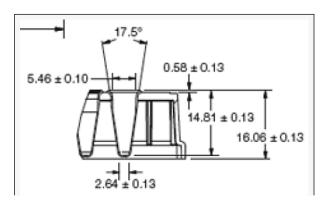
Clear[modelBioRad5]

 $-6.51474 + 2.78018 (12.8668 + 1.38705 \text{ vol})^{1/3} \text{ vol} \le 95.7748$

8.11502 - 0.046421 (95.7748 - vol)



While not perfect, the values above compare favorably with the nominal values from the spec:



IDT tubes

```
idtData = ArrayReshape[{250, 7.01, 200, 6.07, 150, 5.19, 100, 4.26, 1000,
   20.94, 2000, 38.76, 1000, 20.96, 500, 11.64, 375, 9.44, 625, 13.83, 1250, 25.55, 875, 18.76}, {12, 2}]
ListPlot[idtData, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Large, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", \ "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All]
\{\{250,\,7.01\},\,\{200,\,6.07\},\,\{150,\,5.19\},\,\{100,\,4.26\},\,\{1000,\,20.94\},
\{2000, 38.76\}, \{1000, 20.96\}, \{500, 11.64\}, \{375, 9.44\}, \{625, 13.83\}, \{1250, 25.55\}, \{875, 18.76\}\}
30
20
                                                                                          2000 vol
                     500
                                           1000
                                                                   1500
```

```
fitIdtData[data_] := Module[{depthFunc, cylinderData, vMin, hMin, offsetCylinderData, hCone, hCyl1,
   hCyl2, hCyl, rCyl, conePart, cylinderPart, errors, err, min, cylinderRules, tube, tubeRules, hOverall, idtRules},
  depthFunc[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
    expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
    depthFunc[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]
   ];
  (* figure out the common radius of the cylinder & cone *)
  cylinderData = Select[data, True &];
  vMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 1]];
  hMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 2]];
  offsetCylinderData = {\#[[1]] - vMin, \#[[2]] - hMin} \& /@ cylinderData;
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl1, rCyl];
  errors = Function[{vol, depth},
        (depthFunc[cylinderPart][vol] - depth) ^2
      ] @@ # & /@ offsetCylinderData;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, cylinderRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[cylinderPart]}, {hCyl1, rCyl}];
  test @ cylinderRules;
  (* figure out the height of the cone *)
  cylinderPart = cylinder[hCyl2, rCyl];
  conePart = invertedCone[hCone, rCyl];
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinderPart, conePart, emptyCylinder[]] /. cylinderRules;
  test @ tube;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth},
        (depthFunc[tube][vol] - depth) ^2
      1 @@ # & /@ data;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, tubeRules} = NMinimize[{err}, {hCyl2, hCone}];
  test @ tubeRules;
  (* finally figure out the real height of the cylinder *)
  hOverall = 42; (* from opentrons labware *)
  tube = conicalTestTube[cylinder[hOverall - hCone, rCyl], conePart, emptyCylinder[]] /. cylinderRules /. tubeRules;
  tube
1
fittedIdt = fitIdtData[idtData]
test @ volume @ fittedIdt;
cylinderRules$71737 \rightarrow {hCyl1$71737 \rightarrow 6.4908, rCyl$71737 \rightarrow 4.16389}
tube \$71737 \rightarrow conical Test Tube \verb|[cylinder[hCyl2\$71737, 4.16389], inverted Cone[hCone\$71737, 4.16389], cylinder[0, 0]]|
tubeRules$71737 \rightarrow {hCyl2$71737 \rightarrow 1.98558, hCone$71737 \rightarrow 3.69629}
conicalTestTube[cylinder[38.3037, 4.16389], invertedCone[3.69629, 4.16389], cylinder[0, 0]]
volume[fittedIdt] \rightarrow 2153.47
```

Falcon Tubes

15mL

We have some empirical data for the 15mL Falcon tube.

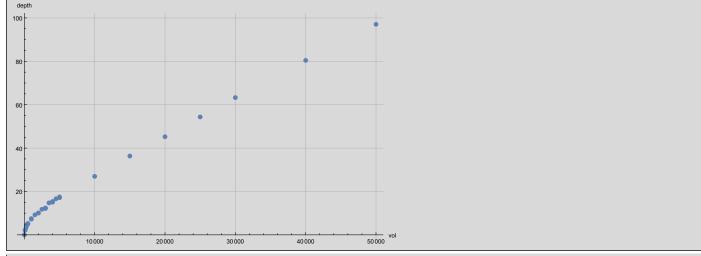
```
Block[{hBase = 34.93},
           goodFalcon15Data = {
                      (*\{1000,\ 19.78\},*)\ \{2000,\ 28.02\},\ \{3000,\ hBase\},\ \{500,\ 15.19\},\ (*\{1000,\ 19.99\},*)\ \{50,\ 5.13\},\ \{100,\ 7.26\},
                      {200, 10.01}, {150, 9.00}, {300, 12.11}, {600, 16.49}, {1200, 22.40}, {1800, 26.60},
                     {400, 14.03}, {500, 14.97}, {700, 17.78}, {800, 18.57}, {900, 19.40}, {1500, 24.12}
               };
           okFalcon15Data = {
                      \{100,\ 6.96\},\ \{150,\ 8.79\},\ \{300,\ 11.75\},\ (\star\{450,\ 14.32\},\star)
                      (*\{600,\ 15.89\},*)\ \{750,\ 18.04\},\ \{900,\ 19.48\},\ \{1050,\ 20.95\}(*,\ \{1200,\ 20.51\}*)
                };
           upperFalcon15Data = {
                      {4000, hBase + 7.23}, {6000, hBase + 20.60}, {12000, hBase + 57.66}
 ListPlot[\{goodFalcon15Data, okFalcon15Data\}, ImageSize \rightarrow Large, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, PlotRange \rightarrow All]
 ListPlot[{goodFalcon15Data, okFalcon15Data, upperFalcon15Data}, ImageSize → Large, AxesLabel → {"vol", "depth"}, PlotRange → All]
falcon15Data = Union[goodFalcon15Data ~ Join ~ okFalcon15Data ~ Join ~ upperFalcon15Data]
35
30
25
20
 15
 10
                                                                500
                                                                                                                          1000
                                                                                                                                                                                       1500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3000
80
 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        12 000 vol
                                                              2000
                                                                                                                         4000
                                                                                                                                                                                     6000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10 000
 \{\{50,5.13\},\{100,6.96\},\{100,7.26\},\{150,8.79\},\{150,9.\},\{200,10.01\},\{300,11.75\},\{300,12.11\},\{400,14.03\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\},\{100,10.01\}
     \{500, 14.97\}, \{500, 15.19\}, \{600, 16.49\}, \{700, 17.78\}, \{750, 18.04\}, \{800, 18.57\}, \{900, 19.4\}, \{900, 19.48\}, \{1050, 20.95\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}, \{1050, 10.48\}
```

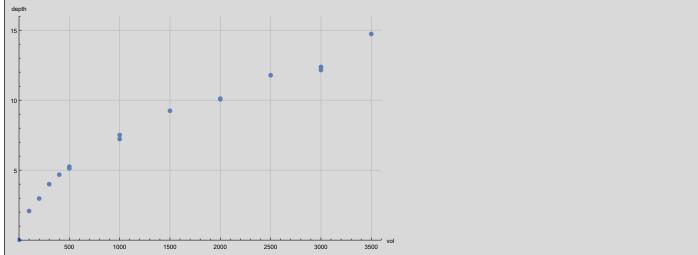
50mL

https://ecatalog.corning.com/life-sciences/b2c/US/en/Liquid-Handling/Tubes%2 C-Liquid-Handling/Centrifuge-Tubes/Falcon®-Conical-Centrifuge-Tubes/p/352070

 $\{1200, 22.4\}, \{1500, 24.12\}, \{1800, 26.6\}, \{2000, 28.02\}, \{3000, 34.93\}, \{4000, 42.16\}, \{6000, 55.53\}, \{12000, 92.59\}\}$

```
Block[{},
   \{1500,\,9.24^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{2000,\,10.11^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{2000,\,10.06^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{2500,\,11.78^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3000,\,12.36^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3000,\,12.37^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3000,\,12.15^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3500,\,14.73^{^{\backprime}}\},\,\{3500,\,14.73^{^{\prime}}\}\}
            \{4000, 15.1^{^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}}, \{4000, 15.37^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}\}, \{4000, 15.07^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}\}, \{4500, 16.63^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{5000, 17.17^{^{^{^{^{}}}}}\}, \{5000, 17.19^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{5000, 17.19^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{10000, 26.96333333^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{^{}}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}\}, \{10000, 15.07^{^{^{*}}}
           cellPrint @ \ ListPlot[falcon50Data, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Large, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ GridLines \rightarrow Automatic];
   cellPrint @ ListPlot[falcon50Data, ImageSize \rightarrow Large, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol", "depth"\}, PlotRange \rightarrow \{\{\emptyset, 3600\}, \{\emptyset, 16\}\}, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic]; \\
```





Unfortunately, this data appears, somehow, to be off; we can't figure out how to fit it reasonably and have anything anywhere close to the apex angle of the cone that

Update: the issue is that in our world, the 'apex angle' is the half angle, not the whole angle. So if the spec says the whole angle is 70 deg, we should be working with 35 degrees. More to come...

Analysis

We currently model the Falcon tube with an empty cylinder for the cap. We might want to try our (improved!) inverted spherical cap.

```
Clear[fitFalconData, fitFalcon15Data, fitFalcon50Data]
fitFalcon15Data[data_] := Block[\{coneAssumpts, fassumpts, hCone, rmid, hCyl, hTot\},\\
  coneAssumpts = hCone > 15;
  fassumpts = hCone > 18 && hCone < 24.5 && rmid > 6 && hCyl > 75;
  fitFalconData[data, True, 1000, 1200, fassumpts, coneAssumpts, {hTot → 119.46 - 1.39}]
fitFalcon50Data[data_] := Block[{bottom = 1.88, coneAssumpts, fassumpts, hCone, rmid, hCyl, hTot, αCone, a = 114.55, b = 29.72, c = 27.94,
    d = 16, minWall = 0.97, wallSlop, hConeNominal, hConeSlop = 1, hCylNominal, hCylSlop = 2, rmidNominal, rmidSlop},
   wallSlop = minWall * 2;
   hConeNominal = d - bottom;
   hCylNominal = a - d;
   rmidNominal = (c - 2 wallSlop) / 2;
   rmidSlop = minWall * 1.2; (*1.2. here is very sensitive: indicative of an issue*)
```

```
coneAssumpts = hConeNominal - hConeSlop < hCone < hConeNominal + hConeSlop & rmidNominal - rmidSlop < rmid < rmidNominal + rmidSlop;
   fassumpts = coneAssumpts && hCylNominal - hCylSlop < hCyl < hCylNominal + hCylSlop;</pre>
   test @ fassumpts;
   fitFalconData[data, False, 3100, 3500, fassumpts, coneAssumpts, {hTot \rightarrow a - bottom, \alphaCone \rightarrow toRadian[70/2]}]
fitFalconData[data_, useCartesianCone_, coneThreshold_, cylThreshold_, fassumpts_, coneAssumpts_, constants_] := Block[
  {threshold, conicalData, cylinderData, conePart, genericDepth, hCone, rmid,
   rbottom, errors, err, min, coneRules, angledCone, cylinderPart, hCyl, rtop, cylinderRules, angledCylinder,
   \Deltavol, \Deltah, vMin, hMin, offsetCylinderData, falcon, \alpha, falconRules, first, second, hTot, \alphaCone},
  genericDepth[part_] := Module[{expr, v},
    expr = depthFromVolume[part, v];
    genericDepth[part] = Function[\{vol\}, expr /. \{v \rightarrow vol\}]
  (* first, fit the cone. this gives us the apex angle and rbottom and rmid *)
  conicalData = Select[data, #[[1]] ≤ coneThreshold &];
  If [useCartesianCone
   conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, rbottom];
   conePart = invertedFrustum[hCone, rmid, αCone, "apexangle"];
  conePart = conePart /. constants;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth}, (genericDepth[conePart][vol] - depth)^2] @@ # & /@ conicalData;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, coneRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[conePart] && coneAssumpts}, variables[conePart]];
  angledCone = toApexAngled[conePart /. coneRules];
  coneRules = coneRules ~ Join ~ {rbottom → rsmall[angledCone]};
  (* now for the cylinder. this gives us the apex angle of the cylinder *)
   \text{cylinderData = Select[data, \#[[1]] } \geq \text{cylThreshold \&]; (* hard to tell for in between data, so we're conservative *) } 
  vMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 1]];
  hMin = Min @ cylinderData[[All, 2]];
  offsetCylinderData = {\#[[1]] - vMin, \#[[2]] - hMin} \& /@ cylinderData;
  cylinderPart = invertedFrustum[hCyl, rtop, rmid] /. coneRules;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth}, (genericDepth[cylinderPart][vol] - depth) ^2] @@ # & /@ offsetCylinderData;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  {min, cylinderRules} = NMinimize[{err, assumptions[cylinderPart] }, {hCyl, rtop}];
  angledCylinder = toApexAngled[cylinderPart /. cylinderRules];
  falcon = conicalTestTube[
    (invertedFrustum[hCyl, hCylTan[\alpha] + rmid, \ \alpha, \ "apexangle"] \ /. \ \{\alpha \ \rightarrow \ apexangle[angledCylinder]\}),
    (invertedFrustum[hCone, hCone Tan[\alpha] + rbottom, \alpha, "apexangle"] \ /. \ \{\alpha \rightarrow apexangle[angledCone]\}), \\
    emptyCylinder[]
   1:
  hTot = hTot /. constants;
  falcon = falcon /. hCyl \rightarrow hTot - hCone;
  falcon = falcon /. coneRules;
  errors = Function[{vol, depth},
        (FullSimplify[genericDepth[falcon][vol] - depth, fassumpts])^2
      ] @@ # & /@ data;
  err = Total[errors] // N;
  (* put together to get rmid, hCyl, and hCone *)
  second[] := Module[{rule = hCyl → hTot - hCone},
    {min, falconRules} = NMinimize[{err /. rule, fassumpts /. rule}, {hCone, rmid}];
    Function[f, conicalTestTube[
        toCartesian[parts[f]["cylindrical"]],
        toCartesian[parts[f]["conical"]],
        emptyCylinder[]
      ]][falcon /. rule /. falconRules]
  1;
  second[]
```

```
Clear[fittedFalcon50]
fittedFalcon50 = fitFalcon50Data[falcon50Data];
test @ fittedFalcon50;
test @ volume[fittedFalcon50];
test @ N[2 * toDeg @ apexangle @ parts[fittedFalcon50]["conical"]];
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon50, volume[fittedFalcon50]];\\
Block[{expr},
  expr = depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon50, vol];
  cellPrint @ Show[
     \label{eq:plot_expr} Plot[expr, \{vol, \ 0, \ volume[fittedFalcon50]\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Large, \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, \ 0\}],
     ListPlot[falcon50Data]];
  expr = radiusFromDepth[fittedFalcon50, depth];
  cellPrint @ Plot[expr, {depth, 0, height[fittedFalcon50]}, AxesOrigin → {0, 0}]];
\texttt{coneAssumpts} \rightarrow \texttt{13.12} < \texttt{hCone} < \texttt{15.12\&10.866} < \texttt{rmid} < \texttt{13.194}
```

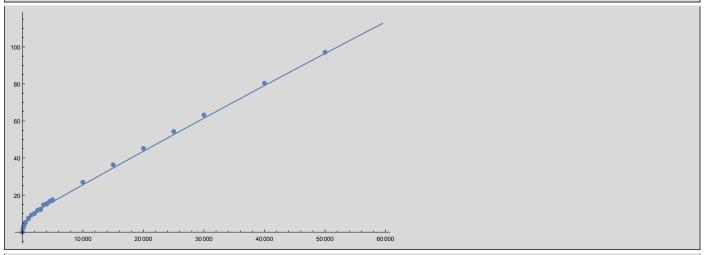
```
\texttt{fassumpts} \rightarrow \texttt{13.12} < \texttt{hCone} < \texttt{15.12\&10.866} < \texttt{rmid} < \texttt{13.194\&96.55} < \texttt{hCyl} < \texttt{100.55}
```

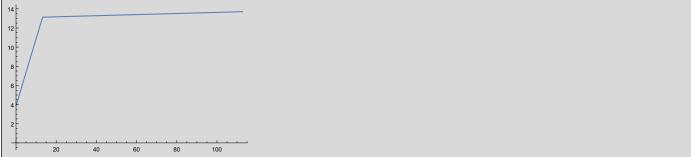
 $fittedFalcon 50 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [invertedFrustum [99.4458, 13.6982, 13.1264], inverted Frustum [13.2242, 13.1264, 3.86673], cylinder [0, 0]] \\$

```
volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedFalcon50} \,] \, \rightarrow 59\,505.8
```

 $N \cite{Mainestate} \cite{Ma$

depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon50, volume[fittedFalcon50]] \rightarrow 112.67

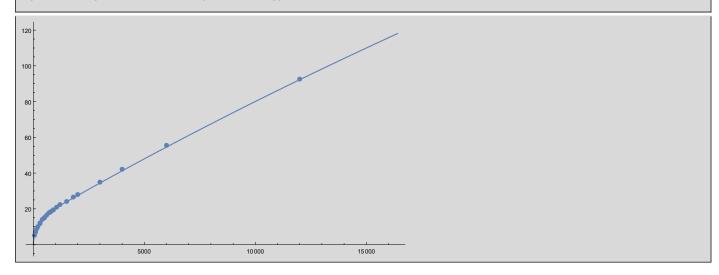




That's pretty good, but clearly a little on the shy side.

```
fittedFalcon15 = fitFalcon15Data[falcon15Data];
test @ volume[fittedFalcon15];
test @ depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, volume[fittedFalcon15]];
Block[{expr},
 expr = depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, vol];
 Show [
  Plot[expr, {vol, 0, volume[fittedFalcon15]}, ImageSize \rightarrow Large, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}],
  ListPlot[falcon15Data]]]
volume\,[\, \texttt{fittedFalcon15} \,] \, \rightarrow \, \textbf{16}\, \textbf{410.1}
```

depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, volume[fittedFalcon15]] \rightarrow 118.07



Pipettes and Pipette Tips

p50

```
p50M0 = pipette[
  invertedFrustum[60, 12.23 / 2, 11.34 / 2],
  invertedFrustum[3.05, 11.34/2, 9.41/2],
  (* what's here isn't actually a cone, but is close enough *)
  cylinder[3.32, 5.11/2(\star6.91/2\star)]] (*forcing monotonicity when tip attached: hack\star)
plotProfile[p50M0]
\texttt{pipette[invertedFrustum[60, 6.115, 5.67], invertedFrustum[3.05, 5.67, 4.705], cylinder[3.32, 2.555]]}
```

10 20 30 40 50 60

$10 \mu L$

```
opentrons$10\mu1$tipM0 = pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[39.2, 2.5, 0.75]]
pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[39.2, 2.5, 0.75]]
```

300 μL

 $C:\github\Opentrons\opentrons\shared-data\labware\definitions\slabel{labware} \cline{C:\github\Opentrons} about 1.js on the constraint of the constraint$

```
opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM0 = pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[59.3, 3, 1]];
opentrons$300\mul$tipM1 = pipetteTip[
          (* flare *) invertedFrustum[1.35, 6.91/2, 6.24/2],
          (* ribbed *) invertedFrustum[16.07, 6.24/2, 6.11/2],
          (* cone section 1 *) invertedFrustum[59.11 - 1.35 - 16.07 - 25.20, 4.94/2, 3.91/2],
          (* cone section 2 *) invertedFrustum[25.20 - 17.90, 3.91 / 2, 3.15 / 2],
          (* cone section 3 *) invertedFrustum[17.90 - 8.53, 3.15 / 2, 2.37 / 2],
          (* cone section 4 *) invertedFrustum[8.53, 2.37/2, 1.01/2]
     ];
test @ opentrons$300\mu1$tipM1;
test @ height[opentrons$300\mul$tipM1];
plotProfile[opentrons$300µ1$tipM1]
plotProfile @ mountTip[p50M0, opentrons$300µl$tipM1]
opentrons \$300 \mu 1\$ tip M1 \rightarrow pipette Tip[inverted Frustum[1.35, 3.455, 3.12], inverted Frustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], inverted Frustum[16.49, 2.47, 1.955], inverted Frustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], inverted Frustum[16.07, 3.055], inverted Frustum[16.
      invertedFrustum [7.3, 1.955, 1.575], invertedFrustum [9.37, 1.575, 1.185], invertedFrustum [8.53, 1.185, 0.505]]\\
\texttt{height[opentrons\$300}\mu\texttt{1\$tipM1}] \rightarrow \texttt{59.11}
                                                                              10
                                                                                                                                                     20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        120
```

Collision Detection: Tips, in Tubes, Moving Laterally

depth is from the bottom of tube, as usual

Utilities

```
Clear[findLower, findLowerClause, findUpper, findUpperClause, findBoundSimplify, findClauses, findProcess]
findBoundSimplify[clauses_] := clauses //. {
    Inequality[lower_, Less, var_, Less, upper_] :> lower < var && var < upper,</pre>
    \texttt{LessEqual} \ \rightarrow \ \texttt{Less}, \ \texttt{GreaterEqual} \ \rightarrow \ \texttt{Greater}, \ \texttt{x}\_\ >\ \texttt{y}\_\ \Rightarrow\ \texttt{y}\ <\ \texttt{x}\}
findClauses[clauses List] := clauses
findClauses[clauses_And] := List @@ clauses
findClauses[other_] := {other}
findProcess[var_, clauses_, op_] := Module[{simplified, list, found},
    simplified = findBoundSimplify[clauses];
    list = Flatten[{simplified /. And → List}];
    found = op[var, #] & /@ list;
    found = Union[Flatten[found]];
    found];
findLower[var_, clauses: (_List | _And)] := findProcess[var, clauses, findLowerClause]
findLower[var_, clause_] := findLower[var, {clause}]
findUpper[var_, clauses: (_List | _And)] := findProcess[var, clauses, findUpperClause]
findUpper[var_, clause_] := findUpper[var, {clause}]
findLowerClause[var_, bound_ < var_] := {bound}</pre>
find Lower Clause [var\_, expr\_] := Block[\{\}, (*printCell["lowerFault" \rightarrow FullForm[expr]];*) \{\}]
findUpperClause[var_, var_ < bound_] := {bound}</pre>
findUpperClause[var\_, expr\_] := Block[\{\}, (*printCell["upperFault" \rightarrow FullForm[expr]];*) \{\}]
test @ findLower[z, z < 10];</pre>
test @ findUpper[z, z < 10];</pre>
test @ findLower[z, z > 10 \&\& z < 11];
test @ findUpper[z, z > 10 && z < 11];
test @ findLower[z, {0.19409486595347666` < z, z < 16.674223638479965`}];
test @ findUpper[z, {0.19409486595347666` < z, z < 16.674223638479965`}];
test @ findLower[z, 0.19409486595347666` < z \le 16.674223638479965`];
test @ findUpper[z, 0.19409486595347666` < z \le 16.674223638479965` && z < 17];
findLower[z, z < 10] \rightarrow \{\}
findUpper[z, z < 10] \rightarrow \{10\}
\texttt{findLower[z,z} > \texttt{10\&\&z} < \texttt{11]} \, \rightarrow \, \{\texttt{10}\}
findUpper[z,z>10\,\&\&\,z<11]\,\rightarrow\{\,11\,\}
findLower[z, {0.194095 < z, z < 16.6742}] \rightarrow {0.194095}
findUpper[z, \{0.194095 < z, z < 16.6742\}] \rightarrow \{16.6742\}
findLower[z, 0.194095 < z \le 16.6742] \rightarrow \{0.194095\}
findUpper[z, 0.194095 < z \leq 16.6742&&z < 17] \rightarrow {16.6742, 17}
```

```
Clear[minToPieceWise]
minToPieceWise[expr_, {var_, lower_, upper_}] := Module[{},
   Piecewise[{{expr, Simplify[lower ≤ var && var ≤ upper]}}, Indeterminate]]
minToPieceWise[Min[expr_], {var_, lower_, upper_}] := Module[{},
   Piecewise[{{expr, Simplify[lower ≤ var && var ≤ upper]}}, Indeterminate]]
\label{limitopieceWise[minExpr: Min[\_, \_\_], {var\_, lower\_, upper\_}] := Module[\{exprs, this, others, and, cond, conds\}, and, cond, conds], and the sum of the condition of the 
      exprs = List @@ minExpr;
      conds = Function[i,
            this = Take[exprs, {i}][[1]];
            others = Drop[exprs, {i}];
           and = Simplify @ And @@ (this ≤ # & /@ others);
           cond = Quiet[Reduce[and && lower \le var && var \le upper, var], {Reduce::ratnz}];
          {this, cond}
         ] /@ Range[Length[exprs]];
     PiecewiseExpand[Piecewise[conds, Indeterminate]]
printCell @ minToPieceWise[Min[2.38+0.033726 depth, 0.4533+0.16904 depth], {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
printCell @ minToPieceWise[7 + depth, {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
printCell @ minToPieceWise[Min[7 + depth], {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
printCell @ minToPieceWise[Min[7 + depth, 4 + 2 depth, 3 + 3 depth], {depth, 0.19409486595347666`, 16.674223638479965`}];
   2.38 + 0.033726 depth 14.2387 < depth < 16.6742
   0.4533 + 0.16904 depth 0.194095 \le depth < 14.2387
   Indeterminate
                                          True
   7 + depth
                             0.194095 \le depth \le 16.6742
[ Indeterminate True
                             0.194095 \le depth \le 16.6742
   7 + depth
 Indeterminate True
                             0.194095 ≤ depth < 1.
   3 (1 + depth)
   2 (2 + depth)
                             1. ≤ depth < 3.
   7 + depth
                             3. \le depth \le 16.6742
   Indeterminate True
piecesOf[p_Piecewise] := p[[1]];
trueOf[p_Piecewise] := p[[2]];
condsOf[p_Piecewise] := piecesOf[p][[All, 2]];
exprsOf[p_Piecewise] := piecesOf[p][[All, 1]];
(* reduces the conditions in a Piecewise *)
reducePiecewise[piecewise_Piecewise, var_] :=
 Piecewise[{#[[1]], Quiet[Reduce[#[[2]], var, Reals], {Reduce::ratnz}]} &/@piecesOf[piecewise], trueOf[piecewise]]
reducePiecewise[other_, var_] := other
simplifyPiecewise[piecewise_Piecewise, var_, assumpts_] := Module[{simplify, result},
    simplify[expr_] := FullSimplify[expr, assumpts];
    result = reducePiecewise[piecewise, var];
    result = Piecewise[{ simplify @ #[[1]], #[[2]] } & /@ piecesOf[result], simplify @ trueOf[result]];
    result = PiecewiseExpand[result, assumpts];
    result = result /. \{0. \rightarrow 0, 1. \rightarrow 1, -1. \rightarrow -1\};
    result = simplify[result];
    result
simplifyPiecewise[other_, var_, assumpts_] := Module[{simplify, result},
    simplify[expr_] := FullSimplify[expr, assumpts];
    result = simplify[other];
    result = PiecewiseExpand[result, assumpts];
    result = result /. \{0. \rightarrow 0, 1. \rightarrow 1, -1. \rightarrow -1\};
    result = simplify[result];
    result
```

```
Clear[minValue, maxValue]
maxValue[expr_, range_, assumpts_, var_, default_ : -Infinity] :=
      PiecewiseExpand[-minValue[-expr, range, assumpts, var, -default], assumpts];
minValue[expr_, range_, assumpts_, var_, default_ : Infinity] :=
   Block[{constraints, genExpr, genAssumpts, genRules, genConstraints, genRulesOrder, min, eqn, solns, adjustInfinities},
      adjustInfinities[e_] := e /. (Infinity | DirectedInfinity[1]) → default;
       constraints = range && assumpts;
       {{genExpr, genConstraints}, genRules, genRulesOrder} = genericize[{expr, constraints}, InexactNumberQ];
       min = MinValue[{genExpr, genConstraints}, var];
       min = adjustInfinities[min];
      min = min /. genRules;
      min = PiecewiseExpand[min, assumpts];
      min = FullSimplify[min, assumpts];
     min = adjustInfinities[min]
  ]
\label{eq:maxValue} \verb| #[[1]], #[[2]], depth $\ge 0 \& depth $\le 37.8 \& z \ge depth \& \& z \le 37.8, z, Indeterminate] & $/@ \{ x \le 37.8, z \ge depth & \& z \le 37.8, z \ge 27.8, z \ge 27.8
          \{z, z \le 0.194095\},
          \{z, z \le 16.6742 \&\& 8.53 + depth \ge z\}
       } // Column
\label{eq:minValue} \mbox{minValue[z, $z \le 0\&\& depth \ge 0\&\& depth \le 118.07^{`} \&\& $z \ge depth \&\& $z \le 118.07^{`}$, $ depth \ge 0\&\& depth \le 118.07^{`} \&\& $z \ge depth \&\& $z \le 118.07^{`}$, $ z, Indeterminate]$}
     0.194095
                                                   depth \leq 0.194095
     Indeterminate True
     16.6742
                                                 8.1442 \le depth \le 16.6742
     8.53 + depth
                                                  depth < 8.1442
     Indeterminate True
                                                   depth == 0
```

```
l Indeterminate True
```

```
Clear[makeExplicitConditions]
makeExplicitConditions[expr Piecewise, assumpts , default ] := Module[{allConds, findTrueCond, trueCond, result},
  allConds[p_Piecewise, ass_] := Simplify[Or @@ condsOf[p], ass];
  findTrueCond[pieces_, ass_] := Simplify[Not[Or @@ (pieces[[All, 2]])], ass];
  findTrueCond[p_Piecewise, ass_] := Simplify[Not[allConds[p, ass]], ass];
  trueCond = findTrueCond[expr, assumpts];
  result = Piecewise[piecesOf[expr] ~ Join ~ {{trueOf[expr], trueCond}}}, Indeterminate];
  result]
```

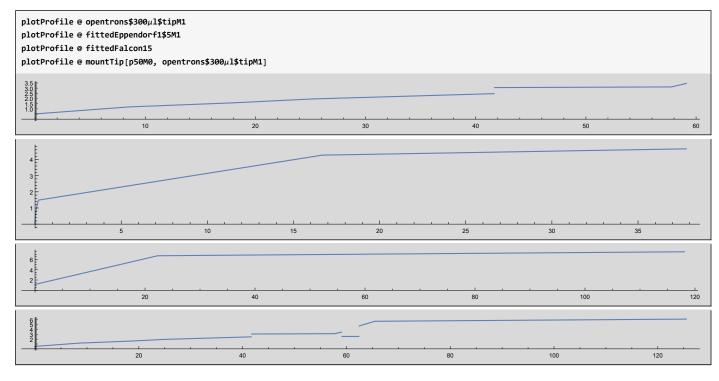
Main Event

```
Clear[minClearanceFromDepth]
minClearanceFromDepth[tube_, tip_, depth_?NumericQ] := Module[{tubeHeight, assumpts, expr, z},
     tubeHeight = height[tube];
      assumpts = assumptions[tube] && assumptions[tip] && depth ≥ 0 && depth ≤ tubeHeight && z ≥ depth;
      expr = radiusFromDepth[tube, z] - outsideRadiusFromDepth[tip, z-depth];
      expr = PiecewiseExpand[expr, assumpts, Reals];
      (*printCell[Plot[expr, \{z, depth, tubeHeight\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"z", "clearance"\}, AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0,0\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"z", "clearance"\}, AxesCabel \rightarrow \{"z",
               GridLines→Automatic, PlotLabel→StringForm["Clearance as function of z with depth=``",depth]]];*)
     FullSimplify[MinValue[{expr, depth ≤ z && z ≤ tubeHeight}, z], assumpts]
  1
minClearanceFromDepth[tube_, tip_, depth_Symbol] := Block[{tubeHeight, expr, zDepthAssumpts,
        tubeTipAssumpts, assumpts, z, newConds, plotRegion, lowers, uppers, applyZ, allSolns, extremas, mins, min, bound},
      plotRegion[region_, upper_: tubeHeight] := RegionPlot[region, {depth, 0, upper},
            \{z, 0, upper\}, ImageSize \rightarrow 150, BoundaryStyle \rightarrow Thick, GridLines \rightarrow Automatic];
      tubeHeight = height[tube];
      tubeTipAssumpts = assumptions[tube] && assumptions[tip]:
      zDepthAssumpts = depth ≥ 0 && depth ≤ tubeHeight && z ≥ depth && z ≤ tubeHeight;
      assumpts = tubeTipAssumpts && zDepthAssumpts;
      (* our fundamental clearance expression is the difference in the radii. The pipette tip is above the bottom of the tube by 'depth' *)
      expr = radiusFromDepth[tube, z] - outsideRadiusFromDepth[tip, z-depth];
      (* simplify *)
      expr = simplifyPiecewise[expr, depth, tubeTipAssumpts && zDepthAssumpts];
      (* Make all conditions explicit rather than implicit *)
      expr = makeExplicitConditions[expr, tubeTipAssumpts && zDepthAssumpts, Indeterminate];
      (* Manifest z ≥ depth etc in the conditions *)
```

```
newConds = # && zDepthAssumpts & /@ condsOf[expr];
expr = Piecewise[Transpose[{exprsOf @ expr, newConds}], trueOf[expr]];
 (*cellPrint @ Row[\{(*plotRegion[condsOf[expr][[2]], 0.2], *) \\ Row[plotRegion / @ condsOf[expr]]\}]; *) \\
(* figure out lower and upper bounds for z in each of the pieces. 'Indeterminiate' helps nuke Complex[], Infinity, etc *)
lowers = minValue[z, #, assumpts, z, Indeterminate] & /@ condsOf[expr];
uppers = maxValue[z, #, assumpts, z, Indeterminate] & /@ condsOf[expr];
(* pair those with the corresponding expressions *)
lowers = pairUp[exprsOf[expr], lowers];
uppers = pairUp[exprsOf[expr], uppers];
(* apply those expressions at the lower and upper bounds \star)
applyZ[zExpr_, HoldPattern @ Piecewise[pieces_, true_]] :=
\label{eq:piecewise} Piecewise[\{Simplify[zExpr /. z \rightarrow \#[[1]]], \#[[2]]\} \& /@ pieces, Simplify[zExpr /. z \rightarrow true]];
applyZ[zExpr_, other_] := Simplify[zExpr /. z → other];
lowers = applyZ[#[[1]], #[[2]]] & /@ lowers;
uppers = applyZ[#[[1]], #[[2]]] & /@ uppers;
(* figure out if there are any extrema on the interior of the various regions *)
allSolns = Solve[D[#, z] == 0, z] & /@ exprsOf[expr];
extremas = Function[{solns, e, cond}, Module[{result},
      result = (Function[soln,
           If [Simplify[cond /. soln] == False, {}, Piecewise[{{e /. soln, cond /. soln}}, Indeterminate]]
          1 /@ solns);
      Flatten[result]
    ]@@ # & /@ pairUp[allSolns, exprsOf[expr], condsOf[expr]];
(∗ put lower and upper together with extremas and then Min over each piece ∗)
mins = pairUp[lowers, uppers];
mins = Flatten[mins, {1}];
mins = Flatten /@ mins;
mins = (Min /@ mins);
(* Infinity is friendlier since we're using Min \star)
mins = mins /. {Indeterminate → Infinity};
(* Simplify each piece *)
mins = PiecewiseExpand[#, True] & /@ mins;
mins = FullSimplify[#, True] & /@ mins;
mins = simplifyPiecewise[#, depth, True] & /@mins;
(* min across the pieces *)
min = Min @@ mins;
min = PiecewiseExpand[min, True, Reals];
(* simplify *)
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
min = FullSimplify[min, zDepthAssumpts];
newConds = \# \&\& \ depth \ \ge \ 0 \ \&\& \ depth \ \le \ tube \ Height \ \& \ /@ \ conds \ Of [min];
min = Piecewise[Transpose[{exprsOf @ min, newConds}], trueOf[min]];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, depth ≥ 0 && depth ≤ tubeHeight];
(* tidy up with explicit conditions *)
min = makeExplicitConditions[min, True, Indeterminate];
(* clamp to tubeHight above *)
min = Piecewise[{{Infinity, depth > tubeHeight}} ~Join~ piecesOf[min]~Join~ {}, Indeterminate];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
(* clamp to zero below *)
min = Piecewise[pairUp[Max[0, #] &/@ exprsOf[min], condsOf[min]], trueOf[min]];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
min = simplifyPiecewise[min, depth, True];
min = makeExplicitConditions[min, True, Indeterminate];
min = FullSimplify[min, depth ≥ 0];
(* sort in an order convenient for code *)
bound[piece_] := ((Max @@ findUpper[depth, piece[[2]]]) /. -Infinity \rightarrow Infinity);
min = Piecewise[Sort[piecesOf[min], bound[#1] < bound[#2] &], trueOf[min]];</pre>
```

```
min
]
```

Tests



fittedFalcon15

The value for identically zero isn't correct (it should be as in 0 <= depth < 4.21826), but good enough for us in our needs (we'll adjust when we pythonize).

```
test Result = minClear ance From Depth[fitted Falcon 15, mount Tip[p 50 M0, open trons \$300 \mu 1\$ tip M1], depth]
   \begin{array}{lll} 0.318101 + 0.249291 \ depth & 0 < depth < 4.42012 \\ 1.38438 + 0.00805941 \ depth & 4.42012 \le depth < 52.59 \\ -14.8309 + 0.316393 \ depth & 52.59 \le depth < 59.9064 \end{array}
   3.64027 + 0.00805941 \text{ depth} 59.9064 \le \text{ depth} \le 118.07
                                                     depth > 118.07
```

```
testResult = minClearanceFromDepth[fittedFalcon15, mountTip[p50M0, opentrons$300μ1$tipM1], depth];
plotfunc[volume_] := depthFromVolume[fittedFalcon15, volume]
Row @ {
        Plot[testResult, {depth, 0, 118.07}, AxesLabel → {"depth", "min clearance"},
             \texttt{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \texttt{"Min radial clearance vs tip depth", GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Medium]}, 
        Plot[testResult, {depth, 0, 0.05}, AxesLabel \rightarrow {"depth", "min clearance"},
            \textbf{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \textbf{"Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)", GridLines} \rightarrow \textbf{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \textbf{ImageSize} \rightarrow \textbf{Medium]}, 
         Plot[testResult \ /. \ depth \rightarrow plotfunc[vol], \ \{vol, \ 0, \ volume[fittedFalcon15]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance", \ "min \ clearance"
             \texttt{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \texttt{"Min radial clearance vs volume", GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Medium} ] 
                                                    Min radial clearance vs tip depth
min clearance
                                                                                                                                                                           depth 120
                                                                 40
                                                                                            60
                                                                                                                                                100
                                           Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Min radial clearance vs volume
    min clearance
                                                                                                                                                                                                     min clearance
        0.30
        0.25
        0.20
        0.15
        0.10
        0.05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              5000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10 000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           15000
                                             0.01
                                                                             0.02
                                                                                                            0.03
                                                                                                                                           0.04
                                                                                                                                                                            0.05
```

fittedEppendorf1\$5M1

```
testResult = minClearanceFromDepth[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, mountTip[p50M0, opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM1], depth]
  -0.505 + 2.26986 \sqrt{(2.24622 - 0.194089 \, \text{depth}) \, \text{depth}} -0.022078 < \text{depth} < 0.114975
  0.623346 + 0.169045 depth
                                                               0.114975 ≤ depth < 12.2688
  2.31416 + 0.031231 depth
                                                               12.2688 \le depth < 12.6
  2.05178 + 0.0520548 depth
                                                               \textbf{12.6} \leq \textbf{depth} < \textbf{19.9}
  2.25939 + 0.0416222 depth
                                                               19.9 \le depth \le 37.8
                                                               depth > 37.8
                                                               True
```

```
testResult = minClearanceFromDepth[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, mountTip[p50M0, opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM1], depth];
plotfunc[volume_] := depthFromVolume[fittedEppendorf1$5M1, volume]
      Plot[testResult, {depth, 0, 37.8}, AxesLabel → {"depth", "min clearance"},
          \texttt{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \texttt{"Min radial clearance vs tip depth", GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Medium]}, 
      Plot[testResult, {depth, 0, 0.2}, AxesLabel → {"depth", "min clearance"}, PlotLabel → "Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)",
         GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, AxesOrigin \rightarrow {0, 0}, ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],
      Plot[testResult \ /. \ depth \rightarrow plotfunc[vol], \ \{vol, \ 0, \ volume[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "min \ clearance", \ "min \ c
           \texttt{PlotLabel} \rightarrow \texttt{"Min radial clearance vs volume", GridLines} \rightarrow \texttt{Automatic, AxesOrigin} \rightarrow \{\emptyset, \emptyset\}, \texttt{ImageSize} \rightarrow \texttt{Medium} ] 
Row \ @ \ \{Plot[\{radiusFromDepth[fittedEppendorf1\$5M1, z], \ outsideRadiusFromDepth[mountTip[p59M0, opentrons\$300\mu1\$tipM1], z-0.025]\},
           \{z, 0, 0.2\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"z", "radius"\}, PlotLabel \rightarrow "Radii with tip depth=0.025mm", GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, ImageSize \rightarrow Medium]
                                           Min radial clearance vs tip depth
min clearance
                                   Min radial clearance vs tip depth (zoomed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Min radial clearance vs volume
                                                                                                                                                                 min clearance
         0.6
         0.5
         0.4
         0.3
         0.2
         0.1
                                                                            0.10
                                                                                                            0.15
                                                                                                                                                                                                             500
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1500
                                              Radii with tip depth=0.025mm
 radius
1.5
1.0
0.5
                                                                                                                                                0.20 z
```

Defining Labware Instances

0.05

0.10

0.15

With that, we define the tips and tubes

Utilities

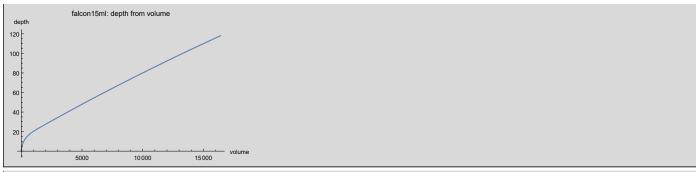
```
Clear[cFormat, cubeRoot, square, cube, sqrt]
cFormat[p_Piecewise] := Module[{pieces, default, formatted, op, rules},
   pieces = p[[1]];
   default = p[[2]];
   rules = {
     x_^ (1/3) \Rightarrow cubeRoot[x],
     x_^ (-1/3) \Rightarrow 1 / cubeRoot[x],
     x_^2 \Rightarrow square[x],
     x_^3 \Rightarrow cube[x],
     Sqrt[x_] \Rightarrow sqrt[x]
    };
   op = Function[{expr},
     CForm[expr //. rules]
    ];
   formatted = {op[#[[1]]], #[[2]]} & /@ pieces;
   Piecewise[formatted, op[default]]];
```

Tubes

```
(tubes = {
                              falcon15ml → fittedFalcon15,
                              falcon50ml \rightarrow fittedFalcon50,
                              eppendorf1\$5ml \rightarrow fittedEppendorf1<math>\$5M1,
                              eppendorf5$0ml → fittedEppendorf5$0M0,
                              idtTube → fittedIdt,
                              \verb|bioradPlateWell| \rightarrow (*modelBioRad3[]*) modelledBioRad5|
                              (*, generic → toCanonical @ conicalTestTube[{idTop, idHip, idBottom}, {hTop, hBottom}]*)
                         } // Association) // Normal // ColumnForm
  falcon 15ml \rightarrow conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [95.7737, 7.47822, 6.70634], inverted Frustum [22.2963, 6.70634, 1.14806], cylinder [0, 0]] ] and the properties of the p
  \texttt{falcon50ml} \rightarrow \texttt{conicalTestTube} [\texttt{invertedFrustum} [99.4458, 13.6982, 13.1264], \texttt{invertedFrustum} [13.2242, 13.1264, 3.86673], \texttt{cylinder} [\emptyset, \emptyset]] ] 
eppendorf1$5ml \rightarrow conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272], invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612], invertedSphericalCap[0.194089] eppendorf5$0ml \rightarrow conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[35.8967, 7.08628, 6.37479], invertedFrustum[18.3424, 6.37479, 1.50899], invertedSphericalCap[1.166 idtTube \rightarrow conicalTestTube[cylinder[38.3037, 4.16389], invertedCone[3.69629, 4.16389], cylinder[0, 0]] bioradPlateWell \rightarrow conicalTestTube[cylinder[6.69498, 2.61859], invertedFrustum[8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608], cylinder[0, 0]]
```

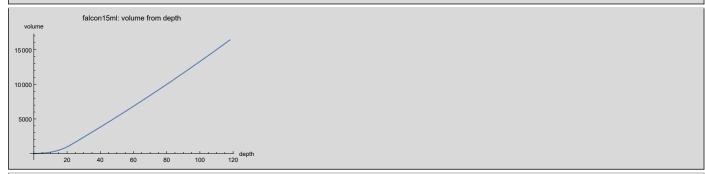
```
Clear[printAndPlot]
      printAndPlot[name_] := Block[{simplify, expr, tube, h},
                 simplify[fn_] := FullSimplify[fn, assumptions[tube]];
                 CellPrint[TextCell[name, "Subsubsection"]];
                 tube = tubes[name];
                 test @ parts[tube];
                 If[ToString[name] == "generic",
                       test @ simplify @ volume[tube];
                       test @ simplify @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                       test @ simplify @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                       test @ simplify @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                       test @ N @ volume[tube];
                       test @ N @ volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]];
                       test @ N @ height[tube];
                       test @ N @ depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]];
                       test @ N @ (2 * radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]);
                       test @ N @ simplify @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                       test @ cFormat @ simplify @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                       expr = N @ depthFromVolume[tube, vol];
                       printCell @ Plot[expr, \{vol, 0, volume[tube]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth", "depth
                                 PlotLabel \rightarrow ToString[name] <> ": depth from volume", AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0,0\}, ImageSize \rightarrow Medium]; 
                       test @ N @ simplify @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                       test @ cFormat @ simplify @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                        expr = N @ volumeFromDepth[tube, depth];
                       printCell @ Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[tube]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "volume"\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"d
                                 PlotLabel → ToString[name] <> ": volume from depth", AxesOrigin → {0, 0}, ImageSize → Medium];
                     test @ N @ simplify @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                       test @ cFormat @ simplify @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                       expr = N @ radiusFromDepth[tube, depth];
                       printCell @ Plot[expr, \{depth, 0, height[tube]\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", "radius"\}, AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"d
                                 PlotLabel → ToString[name] <> ": radius from depth", AxesOrigin → {0, 0}, ImageSize → Medium];
                11
      printAndPlot /@ Keys[tubes];
falcon15ml
      \texttt{parts[tube]} \rightarrow
```

```
N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 16410.1
N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] → 16410.1
N[height[tube]] \rightarrow 118.07
N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 118.07
N[2 \text{ radiusFromDepth}[\text{tube, height}[\text{tube}]]] \rightarrow 14.9564
                                                         -4.60531 + 1.42522 (33.739 + 5.30776 vol)^{1/3}
                                                                                                                  vol \le 1260.65
N[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]] \rightarrow
                                                        -809.817 + 27.1195 (27957.8 + 0.737091 vol)^{1/3} True
\texttt{cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                                 vol ≤ 0
    -4.605312927271903 + 1.425220154402649*cubeRoot(33.73895064080807 + 5.3077630053562075*vol)
                                                                                                                                 vol \le 1260.65
   -809.8165210055173 \ + \ 27.119471721476614 \\ \star \text{cubeRoot} \left(27957.824136197134 \ + \ 0.7370907258662586 \\ \star \text{vol}\right) \quad \text{True}
```



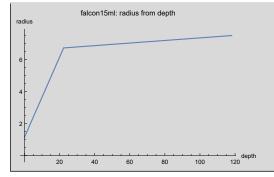
```
depth (4.14078 + (0.899131 + 0.0650793 depth) depth)
                                                                                                                                     0. < depth \le 22.2963
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube,depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                        -1806.01 + depth \ (133.823 + (0.165251 + 0.0000680198 \ depth) \ depth) \ depth > 22.2963
                                                                                                                                      True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
 0\,<\,depth\,\leq\,22.2963
                                                                    depth > 22.2963
                                                                     True
```



```
depth \leq 0.
                                                          1.14806 + 0.249291 depth
                                                                                            depth \le 22.2963
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube,depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                          6.52665 + 0.00805941 depth True
```

```
depth\,\leq\,0
                                                            1.1480641142716852 + 0.2492912278496944*depth
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                                                                                    depth \leq 22.2963
                                                            6.526645316147934 + 0.008059412406212692*depth True
```



falcon50ml

```
parts[tube] \rightarrow
  \langle \big| \texttt{cylindrical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum} \big[ 99.4458, \texttt{13.6982}, \texttt{13.1264} \big], \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum} \big[ \texttt{13.2242}, \texttt{13.1264}, \texttt{3.86673} \big], \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{cylinder} \big[ \texttt{0}, \texttt{0} \big] \big| \rangle
```

```
N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 59505.8
```

 $N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 59505.8$

 $N\,[\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,112.67$

 $N\,[\,depthFromVolume\,[\,tube\,,\,volume\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,112.67$

N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 27.3965

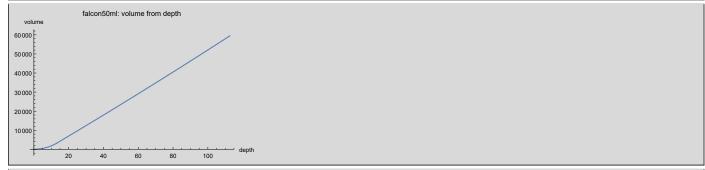
```
-5.52226 + 0.603925 (764.544 + 8.84237 \text{ vol})^{1/3} \text{ vol} \le 3296.08
N\,[\,\text{simplify}\,[\,\text{depthFromVolume}\,[\,\text{tube, vol}\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                                        -2269.69 + 37.5388 (223120. + 0.546029 \text{ vol})^{1/3} True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vol ≤ 0
                               -5.522264395071952 + 0.6039249881108911*cubeRoot(764.5441851977812 + 8.842372775534407*vol)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vol \leq 3296.08
                       -2269.6881765411304 + 37.538777353484434 * cubeRoot (223119.88753911393 + 0.5460286683567588 * vol) \\ - True + (23119.88753911393 + 0.5460286683567588 * vol) \\ - (23119.88753911393 + 0.546028668356758 * vol) \\ - (23119.88753911393 + 0.5460286683567 * vol) \\ - (23119.88753911393 + 0.5460286683567 * vol) \\ - (23119.8875391 + 0.54602868 + 0.546028 * vol) \\ - (23119.8875391 + 0.5460288 + 0.546028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.5460288 + 0.546028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.546028 + 0.546028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.546028 + 0.546028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.546028 + 0.546028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.546028 + 0.546028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.566028 + 0.566028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.566028 + 0.566028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887538 + 0.566028 + 0.566028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887548 + 0.566028 + 0.566028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887548 + 0.566028 + 0.566028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887548 + 0.566028 + 0.566028 * vol) \\ - (23119.887548 + 0.566028 + 0.566028 * vol) \\ - (23119
```



```
depth (46.9719 + (8.50591 + 0.513431 depth) depth)
                                                                                                                                      0. < depth \le 13.2242
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube,depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
                                                        -3820.91 + depth \ (535.054 + (0.235739 + 0.0000346214 \ depth) \ depth) \ depth > 13.2242
                                                                                                                                      True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
   \texttt{depth} \star (46.97186764441949 \ + \ (8.505907048988277 \ + \ 0.5134311120983222 \star \texttt{depth}) \star \texttt{depth})
                                                                                                                                                       0 < depth \le 13.2242
   -3820.9148917040493 \ + \ depth* (535.0542643832791 \ + \ (0.23573910721016753 \ + \ 0.00003462136482692524*depth)* depth)
                                                                                                                                                       depth > 13.2242
                                                                                                                                                        True
```



```
depth \leq 0.
                                                         3.86673 + 0.700208 depth
{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                                                          depth \leq 13.2242
                                                        13.0504 + 0.00574987 depth True
```

```
depth \leq 0
                                                           3.8667311574164636 + 0.7002075382097096*depth depth \le 13.2242
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                           13.050404667978436 + 0.0057498667891316*depth True
```



eppendorf1\$5ml

```
parts[tube] \rightarrow \langle cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272],
  \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612]}, \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedSphericalCap[0.194089, 1.48612, rCap]} \mid \texttt{?}
```

```
N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 1788.68
```

```
N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 1788.68
```

```
N\,[\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,37.8
```

```
N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 37.8
```

```
N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 9.32533
```

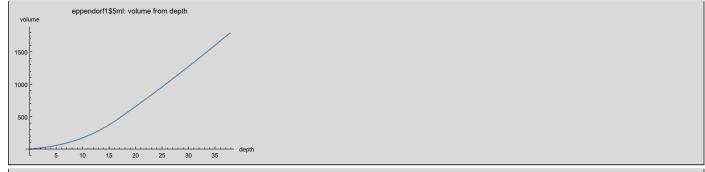
```
-0.682784 \left(-3. \text{ vol} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9. \text{ vol}^2}\right)^{1/3}
                                                                              3.23462
                                                                                                                                                                  vol ≤ 0.677156
                                                                   \left[-3. \text{ vol} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9. \text{ vol}^2}\right]^{1/3}
N[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]] →
                                                                  -8.59717 + 2.32458 (52.2891 + 2.66032 vol) 1/3
                                                                                                                                                                  vol \le 463.316
                                                                 -214.342 + 19.5617 \ (1474.21 + 0.373056 \ vol)^{\ 1/3}
                                                                                                                                                                  True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
   3.2346219418580273/cubeRoot(-3*vol + sqrt(106.32134388676978 +
                                                                                                                       vol \le 0.677156
     9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)\,\,-\,\,0.6827840632552957*cubeRoot\,(-3*vol\,\,+\,\,sqrt\,(106.32134388676978\,\,+\,\,9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)
   -8.597167565068995 + 2.324576725605449*cubeRoot(52.28906291516273 + 2.6603249808253*vol)
                                                                                                                       vol \le 463.316
   -214.34185528911152 + 19.561687003351448*cubeRoot(1474.2109284979651 + 0.373055557325541*vol)
                                                                                                                       True
```



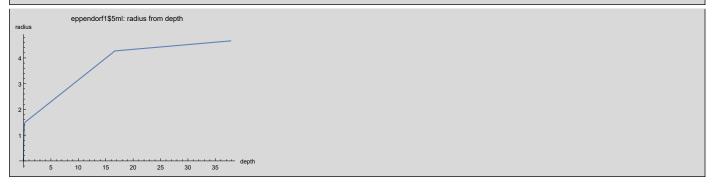
```
depth ≤ 0.194089
                                               3.46918 depth + 0.523599 depth<sup>3</sup>
                                               N\,[\,\text{simplify}\,[\,\text{volumeFromDepth}\,[\,\text{tube, depth}\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                                                                                0.194089 < depth \le 16.6742
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \\
    3.4691795769129103*depth + 0.5235987755982988*cube(depth)
                                                                                                                                                                           depth \le 0.194089
   -0.6399880172049095 + depth* (6.635378322870171 + (0.7718098167389763 + 0.029924965049919598*depth) *depth* (-425.3442649166699 + depth* (49.356322662997606 + (0.2302691772282374 + 0.0003581026781068067*depth) *depth)
                                                                                                                                                                           0.194089 < depth \le 16.6742
```



```
2.26986 \sqrt{(2.24622 - 0.194089 \text{ depth})} depth
                                                                                                                       depth \le 0.194089
N[\,simplify\,[\,radiusFromDepth\,[\,tube\,,\,depth\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                              1.45331 + 0.169045 depth
                                                                                                                        depth ≤ 16.6742
                                                             3.96366 + 0.0184922 depth
                                                                                                                        True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
 depth \leq 16.6742
3.9636606122761364 + 0.018492238050892146*depth
                                             True
```



eppendorf5\$0ml

```
parts[tube] \rightarrow (|cylindrical \rightarrow invertedFrustum[35.8967, 7.08628, 6.37479],
  \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedFrustum[18.3424, 6.37479, 1.50899]}, \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedSphericalCap[1.16088, 1.50899, rCap]} \mid \texttt{?}
```

 $N[volume[tube]] \rightarrow 6127.44$

 $N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 6127.44$

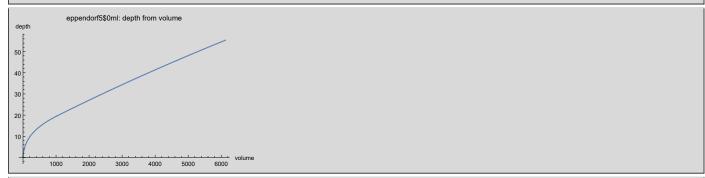
N[height[tube]] → 55.4

 $N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 55.4$

N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] → 14.1726

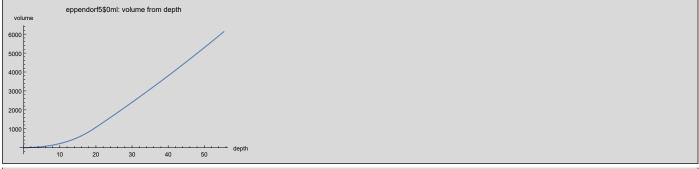
```
0.682784 \left( -3. \text{ vol} + \sqrt{116.524 + 9. \text{ vol}^2} \right)
                                                                                                                                                  vol \le 4.97137
                                                            -3. vol+√116.524+9. vol²
N[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]] →
                                                            -4.52748 + 1.42939 (39.9257 + 4.6465 vol) 1/3
                                                                                                                                                  vol \leq 1014.06
                                                           -302.125 + 15.2946 (8610.39 + 0.679419 \text{ vol})^{1/3}
                                                                                                                                                  True
```

```
cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]] →
  3.3349435128012708/cubeRoot(-3*vol + sqrt(116.52398253036392 +
                                                                                                                  vol \le 4.97137
     9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)\,\,-\,\,0.6827840632552957*cubeRoot\,(-3*vol\,\,+\,\,sqrt\,(116.52398253036392\,\,+\,\,9*square\,(vol)\,)\,)
   -4.527482480392973 + 1.4293857242655184*cubeRoot(39.925707766396954 + 4.646502744123563*vol)
                                                                                                                  vol \le 1014.06
 -302.12525435323573 + 15.294554835805165*cubeRoot(8610.39131329194 + 0.6794188912396856*vol)
                                                                                                                  True
```



```
3.57678 depth + 0.523599 depth<sup>3</sup>
                                                                                                                                         depth \leq 1.16088
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                          -1.75359 + depth (4.53169 + (1.00093 + 0.0736929 depth) depth)
                                                                                                                                          1.16088 < depth \le 19.5033
                                                          -1327.95 + depth \ (112.654 + (0.372872 + 0.000411388 \ depth) \ depth) \ True
```

```
cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]] →
 3.5767759363317175*depth + 0.5235987755982988*cube(depth)
                                                                  depth < 1.16088
 1.16088 < depth \le 19.5033
```



```
0.928123 \sqrt{(3.6247 - 1.16088 \text{ depth}) \text{ depth}} \le 1.16088
{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                          1.20103 + 0.265276 depth
                                                                                                               depth \leq 19.5033
                                                          5.98823 + 0.0198204 depth
                                                                                                               True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                              0.9281234836336926 * sqrt ( (3.624695781463986 \ - \ 1.1608830686450056 * depth) * depth) \\ - \ depth \le 1.1608830686450056 * depth) * depth = 1.1608830686450056 * depth) + depth = 1.1608830686450056 * depth = 1.16088306866 * depth = 1.160883066 * depth = 1.16088306866 * depth = 1.1608866 * depth = 1.1608866 * depth = 1.1608866 * depth = 1.1608866 * depth = 1.16088666 * depth = 1.1608866 * depth = 1.160866 * depth = 1.1608866 * depth = 1.1608866 * depth 
                            \begin{array}{lll} \textbf{1.2010337454342537} &+& \textbf{0.26527628779029744} \star \texttt{depth} \\ \textbf{5.988232439146341} &+& \textbf{0.01982036374935098} \star \texttt{depth} \\ \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   depth \leq 19.5033
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   True
```



idtTube

```
\texttt{parts[tube]} \rightarrow \langle \big| \ \texttt{cylindrical} \rightarrow \texttt{cylinder[38.3037, 4.16389]}, \ \texttt{conical} \rightarrow \texttt{invertedCone[3.69629, 4.16389]}, \ \texttt{cap} \rightarrow \texttt{cylinder[0, 0]} \ \big| \ \rangle
```

 $\text{N[volume[tube]]} \, \rightarrow \, 2153.47$

N[volumeFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 2153.47

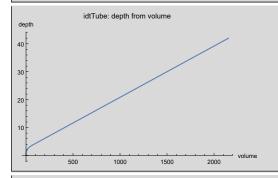
N[height[tube]] \rightarrow 42.

N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 42.

 $N[2 \text{ radiusFromDepth}[\text{tube, height}[\text{tube}]]] \rightarrow 8.32778$

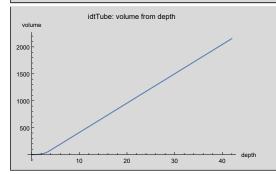
```
vol \leq 0.
N\,[\,\text{simplify}\,[\,\text{depthFromVolume}\,[\,\text{tube, vol}\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
                                                                           0.909568\,\mathrm{vol}^{1/3}
                                                                                                                   vol \leq 67.1109
                                                                          2.46419 + 0.0183591 vol True
```

```
vol ≤ 0
vol ≤ 67.1109
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                  0.9095678851543723*cubeRoot(vol)
```



```
depth \leq 0.
                                                               1.32891 depth<sup>3</sup>
                                                                                                depth ≤ 3.69629
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                               -134.222 + 54.4688 depth True
```

```
depth\,\leq\,0
                                                                               1.3289071745212766*cube(depth) deptl
-134.221781150621 + 54.46884147042437*depth True
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                                                                      depth \leq 3.69629
```



```
depth \leq 0.
                                                            1.1265 depth
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube,depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                                             depth ≤ 3.69629
                                                            4.16389
                                                                              True
```

```
depth \leq 0
{\tt cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                               1.126504715663486*depth depth ≤ 3.69629
                                                               4.163888894893057
```



bioradPlateWell

```
parts[tube] \rightarrow \langle \big| \ cylindrical \rightarrow cylinder[6.69498, 2.61859] \ , \ conical \rightarrow inverted Frustum[8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608] \ , \ cap \rightarrow cylinder[0, 0] \ \big| \ \rangle
```

 $\text{N[volume[tube]]} \rightarrow 239.998$

 $N\,[\,volumeFromDepth\,[\,tube\,,\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,239.998$

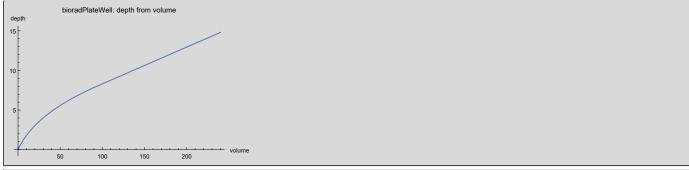
 $N\,[\,height\,[\,tube\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,14.81$

N[depthFromVolume[tube, volume[tube]]] \rightarrow 14.81

N[2 radiusFromDepth[tube, height[tube]]] \rightarrow 5.23718

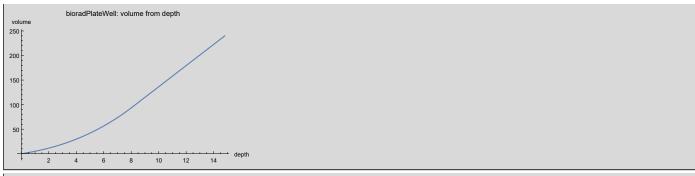
```
-6.51474 + 2.78018 (12.8668 + 1.38705 \text{ vol})^{1/3} \text{ vol} \le 95.7748
3.66906 + 0.046421 vol
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[depthFromVolume[tube, vol]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                                vol ≤ 0
vol ≤ 95.7748
   -6.514739207958923 + 2.7801804906856553*cubeRoot (12.86684682940816 + 1.3870479041474308*vol)
 3.669055001226564 + 0.04642103427328387*vol
```



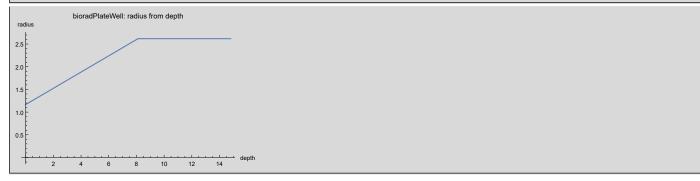
```
depth \leq 0.
                                                       depth (4.27174 + (0.655704 + 0.0335498 depth) depth)
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \rightarrow
                                                                                                                    depth ≤ 8.11502
                                                        -79.0386 + 21.542 depth
                                                                                                                    True
```

```
{\tt cFormat[simplify[volumeFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                                                 depth \leq 0
   depth*(4.271740774393597 + (0.6557040332750236 + 0.033549771389874604*depth)*depth)
-79.03863105734744 + 21.541958632651962*depth
                                                                                                                                depth \le 8.11502
                                                                                                                                 True
```



```
depth \leq 0.
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]]} \to
                                                      1.16608 + 0.178991 depth depth ≤ 8.11502
                                                      2.61859
```

```
depth\,\leq\,0
cFormat[simplify[radiusFromDepth[tube, depth]]] →
                                                     1.166077750282495 + 0.1789907029367993*depth
                                                                                                     depth ≤ 8.11502
                                                     2.6185909188980574
```



Pipettes

```
(tips = {
                                                     "opentrons_96_tiprack_10ul" \rightarrow opentrons$10\mu1$tipM0,
                                                     "opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul" \rightarrow opentrons$300\mu1$tipM1
                                            } // Association) // Normal // ColumnForm
opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_10ul \rightarrow pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[39.2, 2.5, 0.75]] \\ opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul \rightarrow pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[1.35, 3.455, 3.12], invertedFrustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], invertedFrustum[16.49, 2.47, 1.955] \\ opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul \rightarrow pipetteTip[invertedFrustum[1.35, 3.455, 3.12], invertedFrustum[16.07, 3.12, 3.055], invertedFrustum[16.07, 3.05], in
```

```
(pipettes = {
       "p50 single v1.4" → p50M0
      } // Association) // Normal // ColumnForm
p50\_single\_v1.4 \rightarrow pipette[invertedFrustum[60, 6.115, 5.67], invertedFrustum[3.05, 5.67, 4.705], cylinder[3.32, 2.555]]
```

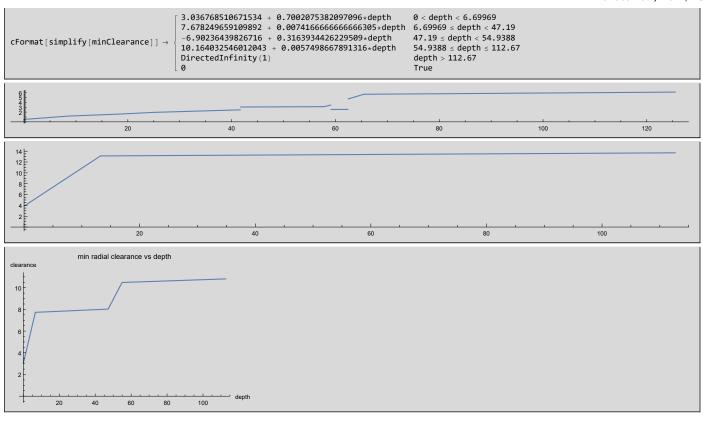
```
tipUsage = {
  {"p50_single_v1.4", "opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul", {falcon15ml, falcon50ml, eppendorf1$5ml, eppendorf5$0ml, idtTube, bioradPlateWell}}
\{\{\texttt{p50\_single\_v1.4, opentrons\_96\_tiprack\_300ul, \{falcon15ml, falcon50ml, eppendorf1\$5ml, eppendorf5\$0ml, idtTube, bioradPlateWell}\}\}\}
```

```
Clear[printAndPlot]
printAndPlot[pipetteModelName_, tipName_, tubeName_] := Block[{tube, simplify, tip, pip, mounted, minClearance, depth},
  tube = tubes[tubeName];
  simplify[fn_] := FullSimplify[fn, assumptions[tube]];
  CellPrint[TextCell[ToString[StringForm["``: ``", pipetteModelName, tipName, tubeName]], "Subsubsection"]];
  pip = pipettes[pipetteModelName];
  tip = tips[tipName];
  mounted = mountTip[pip, tip];
  minClearance = minClearanceFromDepth[tube, mounted, depth];
  test @ N @ simplify @ minClearance;
  test @ cFormat @ simplify @ minClearance;
  cellPrint @ plotProfile[mounted];
  cellPrint @ plotProfile[tube];
  cellPrint @ Plot[minClearance, {depth, 0, height[tube]},
     PlotLabel \rightarrow "min \ radial \ clearance \ vs \ depth", \ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{0, 0\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"depth", \ "clearance"\}]; 
printAndPlot[{pipetteModelName_, tipName_, tubeNames__List}] := printAndPlot[pipetteModelName, tipName, #] & /@ tubeNames
printAndPlot /@ tipUsage;
```

```
p50_single_v1.4: opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul: falcon15ml
                                  0.318101 + 0.249291 depth
                                                               0. < depth < 4.42012
                                  \textbf{1.38438} + \textbf{0.00805941} \; \overset{\cdot}{\text{depth}} \quad \textbf{4.42012} \leq \text{depth} < \textbf{52.59}
                                   -14.8309 + 0.316393 depth
                                                               52.59 \le depth < 59.9064
 \hbox{\tt N[simplify[minClearance]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                  3.64027 + 0.00805941 depth 59.9064 \le depth \le 118.07
                                                               depth > 118.07
                                  0.
                                                               True
                                         0.3181014675267553 + 0.2492912278496944*depth
                                                                                               0 < depth < 4.42012
                                         -14.830911008591517 + 0.3163934426229509*depth
                                                                                               52.59 \le depth < 59.9064
 cFormat[simplify[minClearance]] →
                                         3.640273194181542 + 0.008059412406212692*depth
                                                                                               59.9064 ≤ depth ≤ 118.07
                                         DirectedInfinity(1)
                                                                                                depth > 118.07
                                                    40
                                                                            60
                                                                                                                                                     120
                             20
                                                       40
                                                                                 60
                                                                                                          80
                                                                                                                                    100
                                                                                                                                                              120
                 min radial clearance vs depth
 clearance
                                                  depth
120
                   40
                           60
                                   80
                                           100
```

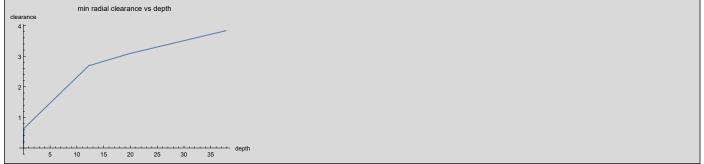
p50_single_v1.4: opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul: falcon50ml

```
3.03677 + 0.700208 depth
                                                                 0. < depth < 6.69969
                                   7.67825 + 0.00741667 \text{ depth} 6.69969 \le \text{depth} < 47.19
                                   -6.90236 + 0.316393 depth
                                                                47.19 ≤ depth < 54.9388
N[simplify[minClearance]] →
                                  10.164 + 0.00574987 depth
                                                                 54.9388 \( depth \( \le \) 112.67
                                                                 depth > 112.67
                                  0.
                                                                 True
```



p50_single_v1.4: opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul: eppendorf1\$5ml

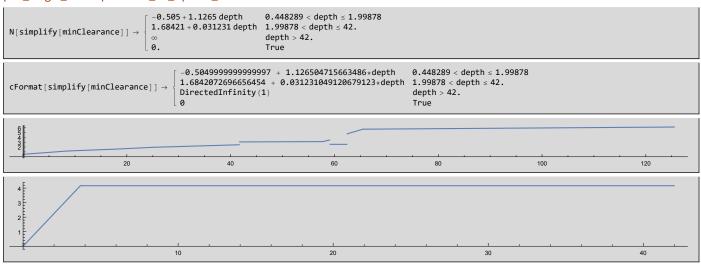
```
-0.505 + 2.26986 \sqrt{(2.24622 - 0.194089 \text{ depth}) \text{ depth}}
                                                                                                0.022078 < depth < 0.114975
                                    0.623346 + 0.169045 depth
                                                                                                0.114975 \le depth < 12.2688
                                    2.31416 + 0.031231 depth
2.05178 + 0.0520548 depth
                                                                                                 \textbf{12.2688} \leq \texttt{depth} < \textbf{12.6}
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[minClearance]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
                                                                                                12.6 ≤ depth < 19.9
19.9 ≤ depth ≤ 37.8
                                    2.25939 + 0.0416222 depth
                                                                                                depth > 37.8
                                                                                                 True
\texttt{cFormat}\,[\,\texttt{simplify}\,[\,\texttt{minClearance}\,]\,\,]\,\,\rightarrow\,\,
   0.114975 ≤ depth < 12.2688
12.2688 ≤ depth < 12.6
12.6 ≤ depth < 19.9
   2.0517767996409555 + 0.05205479452054796*depth
   2.25938546033305 + 0.04162219850586984*depth
                                                                                                                              19.9 \le depth \le 37.8
   DirectedInfinity(1)
                                                                                                                              depth > 37.8
                                                                                                                              True
                             20
                                                       40
                                                                                                                                       100
                                                                                                                                                                  120
                                                                                  60
                                                                                                             80
                                                                     15
                                                                                          20
                                                                                                                 25
                                                                                                                                       30
                                                                                                                                                             35
                                               10
```



p50_single_v1.4: opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul: eppendorf5\$0ml

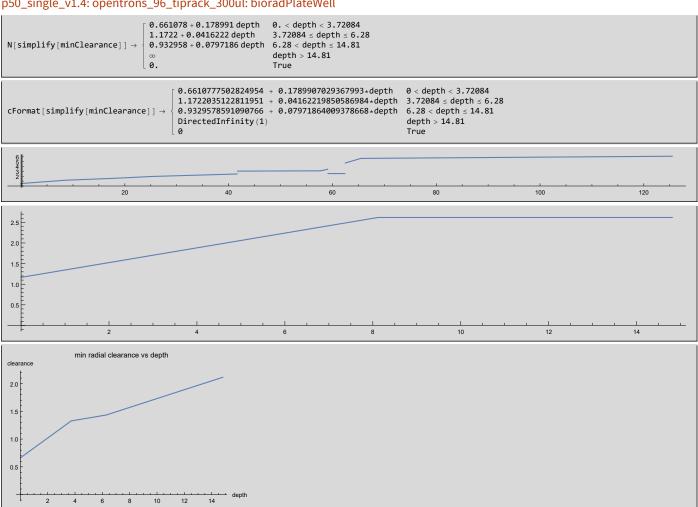
```
-0.505+0.928123 \sqrt{(3.6247-1.16088\, \text{depth})} depth 0.37107+0.265276 depth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0.0839332 < depth < 0.333631
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0.333631 \le depth \le 16.3089
\hbox{\tt N[simplify[minClearance]]} \, \rightarrow \,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16.3089 < depth ≤ 55.4 depth > 55.4
                                                                                                                                        4.1881 + 0.031231 depth
                                                                                                                                        0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         True
{\tt cFormat[simplify[minClearance]]} \ \rightarrow \ \\
               -0.50499999999997 + 0.9281234836336926*sqrt((3.624695781463986 - 1.1608830686450056*depth)*depth) \\ -0.6839332 < depth < 0.333631 - 1.668830686450056*depth) \\ -0.6839332 < depth < 0.6839332 < depth < 0.683932 < depth < 0.6
             0.37107109868932375 + 0.26527628779029744*depth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0.333631 \le depth \le 16.3089
             4.188102907415874 + 0.031231049120679123*depth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  16.3089 < depth \le 55.4
             DirectedInfinity(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  depth > 55.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  True
                                                                                                              20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   50
                                                                 min radial clearance vs depth
                                                                                                                                                      40
                                                                                                                                                                                         50
```

p50_single_v1.4: opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul: idtTube





p50_single_v1.4: opentrons_96_tiprack_300ul: bioradPlateWell



Comparing Models of Tubes

Comparing 1.5 mL Eppendorf Tube Models

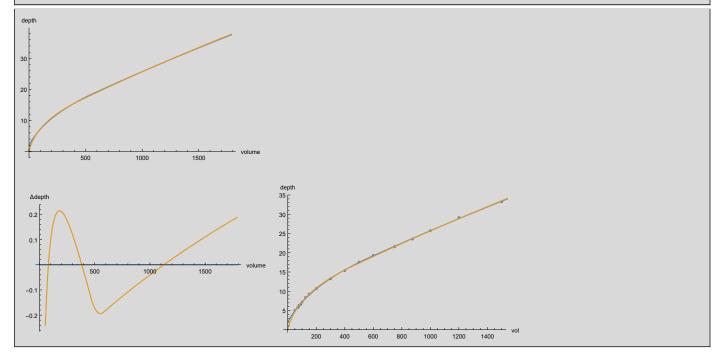
The fitted Eppendorf model clearly is better.

```
example2 = fittedEppendorf1$5M0;
example3 = fittedEppendorf1$5M1;
test @ example2;
test @ example3;
expr2 = depthFromVolume[example2, v]
expr3 = depthFromVolume[example3, v]
Row \ @ \ \{ Plot[\{expr2, \ expr3\}, \ \{v, \ \theta, \ volume[example3]\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volu
                Spacer[20],
                 Plot[\{expr2 - expr2, \ expr3 - expr2\}, \ \{v, \ \emptyset, \ volume[example3]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \} 
                   Show[ListPlot[\{eppendorf15Data\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "d
                      Plot[{depthFromVolume[example2, v], depthFromVolume[example3, v]}, {v, 0, volume[example3]}]]}
        conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [18.9894, 4.70751, 4.35636], inverted Frustum [16.8419, 4.35636, 2.1099], unknown Shape [1.96866, 0.550217]] \\
 example3 → conicalTestTube[invertedFrustum[21.1258, 4.66267, 4.272],
```

invertedFrustum[16.4801, 4.272, 1.48612], invertedSphericalCap[0.194089, 1.48612, rCap]]

```
v \leq 0
  1.96866
                          v \ge 0.550217
                                                                v \le 0.550217
 Indeterminate True
-13.8495 + 2.9248 \, \left(157.009 + 2.14521 \, v\right)^{1/3} \hspace{0.5cm} v \, \leq \, 575.88
-216.767 + 20.2694 \, \left(1376.83 + 0.33533 \, v\right)^{1/3} \  \  \, \text{True}
```

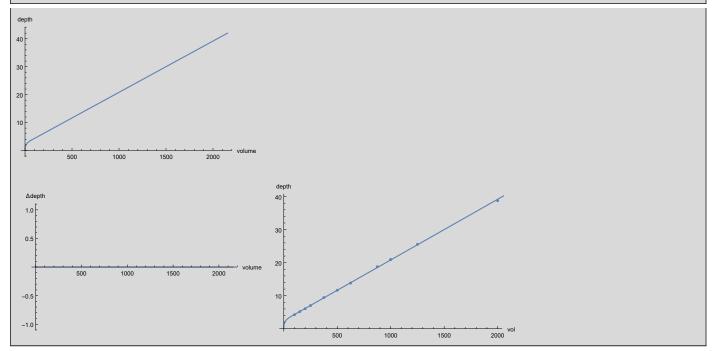
```
-3 \text{ v} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9 \text{ v}^2}
            3.23462
                                                                                 v\,\leq\,\textbf{0.677156}
                                                   π1/3
 \left[-3 \text{ v} + \sqrt{106.321 + 9 \text{ v}^2}\right]^{1/3}
 -8.59717 + 2.32458 (52.2891 + 2.66032 v)^{1/3} v \le 463.316
-214.342 + 19.5617 \, \left(1474.21 + 0.373056 \, v\right)^{1/3} \quad \text{True}
```



Comparing IDT Tube Models

```
example2 = tubes[idtTube];
test @ example2;
expr2 = depthFromVolume[example2, v]
\label{eq:rowe} Row \ @ \ \{Plot[\{expr2\}, \ \{v, \ \emptyset, \ volume[example2]\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \ \{"volume", \ 
                   \label{local_problem} Plot[\{expr2 - expr2\}, \ \{v, \ 0, \ volume[example2]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth", \ "\Delta dep
                     Spacer[20],
                       Show[ListPlot[\{idtData\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\ \emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],
                              Plot[{depthFromVolume[example2, v]}, {v, 0, volume[example2]}]]}
example2 \rightarrow conicalTestTube [cylinder [38.3037, 4.16389] \text{, invertedCone} [3.69629, 4.16389] \text{, cylinder} [\emptyset, \emptyset]]
```

```
0.909568\,v^{1/3}
                                       v\,\leq\,67.1109
3.69629 - 0.0183591 (67.1109 - v) True
```

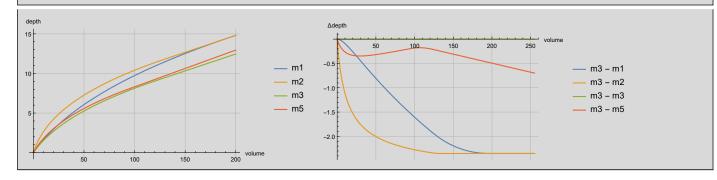


Comparing Bio-rad Plate models

```
examplem1 = modelBioRad1[];
 examplem2 = modelBioRad2[];
 examplem3 = modelBioRad3[];
 {ignored, examplem5} = modelBioRad5[];
 test @ examplem1;
test @ examplem2;
test @ examplem3;
test @ examplem5;
 exprm1 = depthFromVolume[examplem1, v];
 exprm2 = depthFromVolume[examplem2, v];
 exprm3 = depthFromVolume[examplem3, v];
 exprm5 = depthFromVolume[examplem5, v];
 Row @ { Plot[{exprm1, exprm2, exprm3, exprm5}, {v, 0, 200},
                      \textbf{AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{"volume", "depth"\}, \ \textbf{PlotLegends} \rightarrow \{"m1", "m2", "m3", "m5"\}, \ \textbf{GridLines} \rightarrow \textbf{Automatic}, \ \textbf{ImageSize} \rightarrow \textbf{Medium}], \ \textbf{Medium} = \textbf{Me
               \textbf{Plot}[\{\texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm1}, \texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm2}, \texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm3}, \texttt{exprm3} - \texttt{exprm5}\}, \ \{\texttt{v}, \ \emptyset, \ \texttt{volume}[\texttt{examplem3}]\}, \ \texttt{AxesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{"volume}", \ \texttt{``\Deltadepth''}\}, \ \texttt{axesLabel} \rightarrow \{\texttt{``volume}", \ \texttt{``Adepth''}\}, 
                        PlotLegends \rightarrow \{"m3 - m1", "m3 - m2", "m3 - m3", "m3 - m5"\}, \ PlotRange \rightarrow All, \ GridLines \rightarrow Automatic, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium]\} 
 examplem1 \rightarrow conicalTestTube [cylinder [0.150026, 2.73], invertedFrustum [14.66, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder [0,0]] \\
 examplem2 \rightarrow conicalTestTube [cylinder [2.83192, 2.73], invertedFrustum [11.9781, 2.73, 0.886397], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
```

```
examplem3 \rightarrow conicalTestTube[cylinder[5.64908, 2.73], invertedFrustum[9.16092, 2.73, 1.32], cylinder[\emptyset, \emptyset]] \\
```

 $examplem5 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [cylinder [6.69498, 2.61859], inverted Frustum [8.11502, 2.61859, 1.16608], cylinder [\emptyset, \emptyset]] \\$



Comparing 15mL Falcon Tube models

We should use the fitted one, as we experimentally observed the other model predicting depths that were too large.

```
example2 = tubes[falcon15ml];
test @ example2;
expr2 = depthFromVolume[example2, v]
\label{eq:rolume} Row \ @ \ \{Plot[\{expr2\}, \ \{v, \ 0, \ volume[example2]\}, \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \ ImageSize \ \rightarrow \ Medium], \ AxesLabel \ \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "depth"\}, \
                  \label{eq:poly} Plot[\{expr2-expr2\}, \ \{v, \ 0, \ volume[example2]\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium], \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"volume", \ "\Delta depth"\}, \ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol
                  Spacer[20],
                       Show[ListPlot[\{falconData\},\ AxesLabel \rightarrow \{"vol",\ "depth"\},\ PlotRange \rightarrow All,\ AxesOrigin \rightarrow \{\emptyset,\,\emptyset\},\ ImageSize \rightarrow Medium],
                             Plot[{depthFromVolume[example2, v]}, {v, 0, volume[example2]}]]}
example2 \rightarrow conical Test Tube [inverted Frustum [95.7737, 7.47822, 6.70634], inverted Frustum [22.2963, 6.70634, 1.14806], cylinder [0, 0]] \\
```

```
-4.60531 + 1.42522 (33.739 + 5.30776 v)^{1/3}
                                                v \le 1260.65
-809.817 + 27.1195 (27957.8 + 0.737091 v)^{1/3} True
```

